

# **71** st

Quarterly Report

to the Congress and the Trade Policy Committee Trade Between the United States and China, the Former Soviet Union, Central and Eastern Europe, the Baltic Nations, and Other Selected Countries During January-June 1992



# USITC Publication 2571 October 1992

United States International Trade Commission Washington, DC 20436

# COMMISSIONERS

Don E. Newquist, Chairman Peter S. Watson, Vice Chairman David B. Rohr Anne E. Brunsdale Carol T. Crawford Janet A. Nuzum

Office of Operations

Robert A. Rogowsky, Director

Office of Economics

Joseph F. Francois, Acting Director

Trade Reports Division Martin F. Smith, Chief

Report principally prepared by

Constance A. Hamilton, Chief East–West Trade Branch

Janet Whisler, Project Leader Peter P. Pogany and Jeffrey Riddell, Economics Intern

Computer services were provided by James Gill. Statistical services were provided by Steven K. Hudgens. Design services were provided by Pamela Chase. Editorial assistance was provided by Helen Troupos. Secretarial assistance was provided by Paula R. Wells and Linda D. Cooper.

Address all communications to Secretary to the Commission United States International Trade Commission Washington, DC 20436

# CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	1
Second-quarter developments in trade between the United States and	
the monitored countries	
U.S. Exports	
U.S. Imports Unallocated U.S. trade with the former Soviet Union	5 7
First- and second-quarter developments affecting U.S. commercial relations with the monitored countries	7
Trade agreements with the Baltic nations and the successor states to the former Soviet Union	
Eximbank operations in the Baltic nations and the former Soviet Union	
OPIC operations in the Baltic nations and the former Soviet Union	
U.S. bilateral investment treaties with successors states	10
U.SRussian treaty for the avoidance of double taxation of income	11
COCOM liberalizations expand high tech exports to Hungary and to the successor states C.S.F.R. and Hungary gain permanent MFN tariff status	····· 11 ····· 12
Progress toward extending MFN tariff status to Romania and Albania	12
Controversy over MFN status of China continues	12
Administrative actions affecting imports from the monitored countries	13
The East-West trade-statistics monitoring system: Eleventh annual analysis	
of manufactured imports from the monitored countries	16
Methodology	
Data sources and concordances	17
Sources of error in measuring import penetration	17 17
Definition of industry and the use of averages	17
Measuring imports by landed duty-paid value	
Results	17
Appendixes	
A. Trends in trade between the United States and the monitored countries	33
B. U.S. trade with the monitored countries, by <i>Schedule B</i> and HTS sections, 1991, January-June 1991, and January-June 1992	43
C. Leading items traded with the monitored countries, by <i>Schedule B</i> and HTS subheadings, January-June 1992, April-June 1991,	
and April-June 1992	59
D. Leading items traded with the embargoed countries, by Schedule B and	
HTS subheadings, January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992	91
E. Official Schedule B and HTS section titles and related chapters	
Glossary	
Tables	and the set of the set
1. U.S. trade with the world and with the monitored countries, by quarters, April 1991-June 1992	2
2 IIC amounts to the individual manitored accentics and to the mould	
1990, 1991, January-June 1991, January-June 1992, April-June 1991,	
	3
3. U.S. imports from the individual monitored countries and from the world,	
1990, 1991, January-June 1991, January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992	5
4. Reported U.S. trade with the individual successor states to the former	5
Soviet Union, January-June 1992 and April-June 1992	7

i

# **CONTENTS**—Continued

# Tables—Continued

5.	Status of agreements between the United States, the Baltic nations, and the newly independent states of the former Soviet Union (as of	
6.	August 31, 1992) Antidumping investigations involving imports from the monitored	8
7.	countries in progress during January-June 1992 U.S. imports from the monitored countries that increased at least 15 percent in value from 1990 to 1991 and from January-June	14
	1991 to January-June 1992, by MSIC items and by sources	19
8.	U.S. imports from the monitored countries that increased at least 15 percent in value and quantity from 1990 to 1991 and from	19
	January-June 1991 to January-June 1992, by HTS items and	2
9.	by sourcesU.S. imports from the monitored countries that increased at least	21
9.	15 percent in quantity and no more than 15 percent in value	
	from 1990 to 1991 and from January-June 1991 to January-June	
	1992, by HTS items and by sources	26
10.	U.S. imports from the monitored countries that increased at least	20
	15 percent in value and no more than 15 percent in quantity	
	from 1990 to 1991 and from January-June 1991 to January-June	
	1992, by HTS items and by sources	27
11.	U.S. imports from the monitored countries in which there was	
	import penetration of greater than 2 percent from a monitored source and greater than 20 percent from all sources, 1991	20
12.	U.S. imports in which there was import penetration of greater	30
12.	than 2 percent from a monitored country source and greater than	
	20 percent from all sources in 1991, combined with growth from	
	the monitored source of at least 15 percent from 1990 to 1991	
	and from January-June 1991 to January-June 1992	31
13.	Estimated changes in the value of production and employment by selected MSIC categories, 1991 over 1990	32
A-1.	U.S. exports to the world and to the monitored countries, by	
	Schedule B sections, January-June 1991 and January-June 1992	34
A-2.	U.S. exports to the monitored countries, by <i>Schedule B</i> sections, April-June 1992	35
A-3.	Twenty U.S. export items for which the monitored countries collectively accounted for the largest market share in 1992, by	
	Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1991 and January-	
	June 1992	37
A-4.	U.S. imports from the world and from the monitored countries,	
	by HTS sections, January-June 1991 and January-June 1992	38
A-5.	U.S. imports from the monitored countries, by HTS sections,	39
A-6.	April-June 1992 Twenty U.S. import items for which the monitored countries	39
A-0.	collectively accounted for the largest market share in 1992, by	
	HTS subheadings, January-June 1991 and January-June 1992.	41
B-1.	U.S. trade with all monitored countries, by Schedule B and HTS	
	sections, 1991, January-June 1991, and January-June 1992	44
B-2.	U.S. trade with China, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1991, January-June 1991, and January-June 1992	45
B-3.	U.S. trade with the former Soviet Union, by <i>Schedule B</i> and	-IJ
<b>D-</b> J.	HTS sections, 1991, January-June 1991, and January-June 1992	46
B-4.	U.S. trade with Central and Eastern Europe, by Schedule B	
<i>2</i> 7.	and HTS sections, 1991, January-June 1991, and	
	January-June 1992	47
B-5.	US trade with the Baltic nations, by Schedule B and	1
	HTS sections, 1991, January-June 1991, and January-June 1992	48



# **CONTENTS**—Continued

D (		Page
B-6.	U.S. trade with Afghanistan, by <i>Schedule B</i> and HTS sections, 1991, January-June 1991, and January-June 1992	49
B-7.	U.S. trade with Albania, by <i>Schedule B</i> and HTS sections, 1991, January-June 1991, and January-June 1992	49 50
B-8.	U.S. trade with Bulgaria, by <i>Schedule B</i> and HTS sections,	
B-9.	1991, January-June 1991, and January-June 1992U.S. trade with Cambodia, by Schedule B and HTS sections,	51
	1991, January-June 1991, and January-June 1992 U.S. trade with the Czech and Slovak Federal Republic, by <i>Schedule B</i> and HTS sections, 1991, January-June 1991,	52
B-11.	and January-June 1992 U.S. trade with Hungary, by Schedule B and HTS sections,	53
B-12.	1991, January-June 1991, and January-June 1992 U.S. trade with Laos, by <i>Schedule B</i> and HTS sections,	54
B-13.	1991, January-June 1991, and January-June 1992 U.S. trade with Mongolia, by <i>Schedule B</i> and HTS sections 1001, January June 1001, and January June 1002	55
B-14.	sections, 1991, January-June 1991, and January-June 1992 U.S. trade with Poland, by <i>Schedule B</i> and HTS sections, 1991, January-June 1991, and January-June 1992	56 57
B-15.	U.S. trade with Romania, by <i>Schedule B</i> and HTS sections, 1991, January-June 1991, and January-June 1992	58
C-1.	Leading items exported to the monitored countries, by <i>Schedule B</i> subheadings, January-June 1992,	20
C-2.	April-June 1991, and April-June 1992 Leading items imported from the monitored countries,	60
	by HTS subheadings, January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992	61
C-3.	Leading items exported to China, by <i>Schedule B</i> subheadings, January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992	62
C-4.	Leading items imported from China, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992	63
C-5.	Leading items exported to the former Soviet Union, by <i>Schedule B</i> subheadings, January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992	64
C-6.	Leading items imported from the former Soviet Union,	04
C-7.	by HTS subheadings, January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992 Leading items exported to Central and Eastern Europe,	65
C-8.	by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992 Leading items imported from Central and Eastern Europe,	66
C-0.	by HTS subheadings, January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992	67
C-9.	Leading items exported to the Baltic nations, by <i>Schedule B</i> subheadings, January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992	68
C-10.	Leading items imported from the Baltic nations, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992	69
C-11.	Leading items exported to Afghanistan, by <i>Schedule B</i> subheadings, January-June 1992, April-June 1991,	
C-12.	and April-June 1992 Leading items imported from Afghanistan, by HTS subheadings,	70
C-13.	January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992 Leading items exported to Albania, by <i>Schedule B</i> subheadings, January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992	71 72
C-14.	Leading items imported from Albania, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992	73
C-15.	Leading items exported to Bulgaria, by <i>Schedule B</i> subheadings, January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992	74

iii



# **CONTENTS**—Continued

		Page
C-16.	Leading items imported from Bulgaria, by HTS subheadings,	
	January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992	75
C-17.	Leading items exported to Cambodia, by Schedule B subheadings,	-
C 10	January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992	76
C-18.	Leading items imported from Cambodia, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992	77
C 10	January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992	//
C-19.	Leading items exported to the Czech and Slovak Federal Republic,	
	by <i>Schedule B</i> subheadings, January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992	78
C 20	Leading items imported from the Czech and Slovak Federal Republic,	10
C-20.	by HTS subheadings, January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and	
	April-June 1992	79
C-21	Leading items exported to Hungary, by Schedule B subheadings,	15
C-21.	January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992	80
C-22	Leading items imported from Hungary, by HTS subheadings,	00
·	January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992	81
C-23.	Leading items exported to Laos by Schedule B subheadings	
	January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992	82
C-24.	Leading items imported from Laos, by HTS subheadings,	
	January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992	83
C-25.	Leading items exported to Mongolia, by Schedule B subheadings,	
	January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992	84
C-26.	Leading items imported from Mongolia, by HTS subheadings,	
	January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992	85
C-27.	Leading items exported to Poland, by Schedule B subheadings,	
0.00	January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992	86
C-28.	Leading items imported from Poland, by HTS subheadings,	07
C-20	January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992 Leading items exported to Romania, by <i>Schedule B</i> subheadings,	87
C-27.	January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992	88
C-30.	I and in a lower of the Density 1 TITES 11 1	00
	January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992	89
D-1.	Leading items exported to Cuba, by Schedule B subheadings.	
	January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992	92
D-2.	Leading items imported from Cuba, by HTS subheadings,	
	January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992	93
D-3.	Leading items exported to North Korea, by Schedule B	
	subheadings, January-June 1992, April-June 1991,	
	and April-June 1992	94
D-4.	Leading items imported from North Korea, by HTS	
	subheadings, January-June 1992, April-June 1991,	
D-5.	and April-June 1992 Leading items exported to Vietnam, by Schedule B	95
<b>D</b> -J.	subheadings, January-June 1992, April-June 1991,	
	and April-June 1992	06
D-6.	Leading items imported from Vietnam, by HTS	96
	subheadings, January-June 1992, April-June 1991,	
	and April-June 1992	97
		1



# INTRODUCTION

This series of reports by the United States International Trade Commission (the Commission) is made pursuant to section 410 of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2440), which requires the Commission to monitor the flow of imports and exports between the United States and certain countries.<sup>1</sup> These countries include both those listed in general note 3(b) of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (HTS), subject to the generally higher statutory rates of duty in column 2 of the HTS,<sup>2</sup> and the following countries that, being accorded most-favored-nation (MFN) tariff status, are subject to the rates in the general subcolumn of column 1 of the HTS: Armenia, Bulgaria, the Czech and Slovak Federal Republic (C.S.F.R), Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Mongolia, the People's Republic of China (China), Poland, the Russian Federation (Russia), and Ukraine.<sup>3</sup>

Section 410 requires that the reports in this series be published once each calendar guarter and that they present data on the effect, if any, of imports from the monitored countries on the production of like or directly competitive articles in the United States and on employment within industries producing these articles. To fulfill this requirement, the Commission developed an automated trade-monitoring system to identify imports from these countries that have grown rapidly and to measure the degree of penetration of such Because comprehensive data on the imports. production of the U.S. manufacturing sector are compiled and published annually rather than quarterly, the monitoring system is run only once each year. However, every quarterly report presents import data from the monitored countries and discusses trends that may be significant for U.S. commerce.

The reports focus on U.S. trade with Bulgaria, China, the Czech and Slovak Federal Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, the former Soviet Union, and the Baltic nations, whose current levels of trade with the United States are relatively significant.<sup>4</sup> U.S. exports to and imports from Afghanistan, Albania, Cambodia,<sup>5</sup> Laos, and Mongolia are shown and included in the totals for "all monitored countries." The negligible trade reported for the countries under U.S. trade embargo (Cuba, North Korea, and Vietnam) is no longer included in the total trade figures. Tables for these countries can be found in appendix D.

Except as otherwise noted, the trade data in this series of reports are compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Bureau of the Census. Imports are imports for consumption (the sum of directly entered imports plus withdrawals from customs warehouses) at customs value (generally equivalent to f.o.b. (free on board) value at the foreign port of export). Exports are domestic exports (U.S.-produced goods) at f.a.s. (free alongside ship) value.

The trade data in this series are presented in terms of the Harmonized System (HS). The detailed analysis of imports is based on the six-digit subheadings of the HTS, and that of exports is based on the six-digit subheadings of the HS-based Schedule B (1990 edition). The analysis of aggregate trade levels and trends is presented in terms of HTS and HS-based Schedule B sections, and references to chapters (two-digit numbers) and headings (four-digit numbers) are included in the discussion of this trade.<sup>6</sup>

This quarterly report contains a summary of U.S. trade with the monitored countries during April-June 1992 and, where appropriate, January-June 1992. The report also contains a section on first- and second-quarter developments affecting U.S. commercial relations with the monitored countries and a section updating the findings of the Commission's automated East-West trade-monitoring system.

The U.S. International Trade Commission is an independent, factfinding agency. Statements made in the quarterly reports in this series do not necessarily reflect the views of executive branch agencies and, unless cited as such, should not be taken as official statements of U.S. trade policy. Also, because these reports are done independently of any other work



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sec. 410 requires the Commission to monitor the flow of imports and exports between the United States and "nonmarket economy countries" (NMEs). However, since a number of the countries whose trade is covered under sec. 410 have rejected central economic planning, the term "nonmarket economy" is no longer used in this series of reports.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> As of June 30, 1992, the following countries or areas were enumerated in general note 3(b) of the HTS: Afghanistan, Albania, Cambodia, Cuba, Laos, North Korea, Romania, the former U.S.S.R., and Vietnam. The successor states to the former Soviet Union are not listed in general note 3(b), but those still subject to col. 2 rates at the end of the quarter covered by this report were Azerbaijan, Belarus, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, and Uzbekistan. The column 2 rates of duty are, in general, the full rates that were established by the Tariff Act of 1930.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Since the end of the period covered by this report, MFN status was extended to Moldova (July 2, 1992) and Kyrgyzstan (Aug. 21, 1992).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> The 1991 data on trade with the Baltic nations (Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania) are included within the statistics for the former Soviet Union. Total U.S. exports to each of the Baltic nations during April-June and January-June 1992 are shown in table 2, and U.S. imports from each of these countries during the same periods are shown in table 3. Data on trade with the Baltics as a group are shown in tables A-2, A-5, B-5, C-9, and C-10.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup>The United States lifted its embargo against Cambodia effective Jan. 3, 1992.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> The Harmonized System is a hierarchical coding system, with the first two digits of a six-digit subheading representing one of the chapters into which a section is divided, the second two digits representing a heading in a chapter, and the third two digits representing a subheading.

conducted by the Commission, nothing in them should be construed to indicate what the Commission's determination would be should an investigation be conducted under another statutory authority.

# SECOND-QUARTER DEVELOPMENTS IN TRADE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND THE MONITORED COUNTRIES

Two-way merchandise trade between the United States and the countries monitored in this report increased by 33.6 percent, from \$6.9 billion during April-June 1991 to \$9.2 billion during April-June 1992. U.S. exports to the monitored countries increased by 23.2 percent to \$3.1 billion, and U.S. imports from these countries increased by 39.5 percent to \$6.1 billion. The value of U.S. shipments to the monitored countries accounted for 2.9 percent of worldwide U.S. exports during the second quarter of 1992, and shipments from them accounted for 4.8 percent of total U.S. imports (table 1).

The \$3.0 billion U.S. deficit in trade with the monitored countries during the second quarter of 1992 reflected mainly the trade deficit with China, which widened from \$2.4 billion during the corresponding quarter of 1991 to \$3.8 billion. Over the same period, the U.S. surplus in trade with the former Soviet Union increased from \$403.1 million to \$642.9 million.<sup>7</sup>

<sup>7</sup> U.S. trade with the former Soviet Union includes trade with the "Baltic nations"—Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania during 1991 but does not include trade with these countries during 1992. The reader may correct this discrepancy in the data for the former Soviet Union, however, by referring to the separate data in this report on trade with the Baltic nations during April-June 1992 and, where applicable, January-June 1992.

#### Table 1

U.S. trade with the world and with the monitored countries,<sup>1</sup> by quarters, April 1991-June 1992

	1991			1992	
ltem	April- June	July- September	October- December	January- March	April- June
1 ×.		1	Value (million d	dollars)	
U.S. world trade:					
Exports	102,535 118,282	96,376 122,489	104,356 127,554	105,538 120,421	107,256 128,973
Balance Trade turnover (exports plus	-15,747	-26,113	-23,198	-14,883	-21,717
imports) J.S. trade with monitored countries:	220,817	218,865	231,910	225,959	236,229
Exports	2,501	2,513	3,247	2,843	3,082
Imports	4,394	6,025	6,178	5,486	6,131
Balance Trade turnover (exports plus	-1,893	-3,512	-2,931	-2,643	-3,049
imports)	6,895	8,538	9,425	8,329	9,213
		F	Percent of total		
Share of total U.S. trade accounted for by trade with monitored countries:					
Exports	2.44	2.61	3.11	2.69	2.87
Imports	3.71	4.92	4.84	4.56	4.75

<sup>1</sup> Afghanistan, Albania, Bulgaria, Cambodia, China, the Czech and Slovak Federal Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Laos, Latvia, Lithuania, Mongolia, Poland, Romania, and the former Soviet Union (including Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, and Uzbekistan).

Note.—Import figures in this and all other tables in this report are Census-based imports for consumption at customs value. Exports are domestic exports only, including Defense Department military assistance shipments, and are valued on an f.a.s. basis. Although the U.S. Bureau of Census began reporting data for U.S. trade with the individual successor states to the former Soviet Union during the first quarter of 1992, more than half of the trade with this region during January-June 1992 was still being reported with the Soviet Union as partner country (without allocation to the individual states). For this report, data for the individual states plus data for which no state was specified have been aggregated and presented as "Former Soviet Union" (F.S.U.). Data for trade with Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania, which had been reported within statistics for the Soviet Union prior to January 1992, also became available during the first quarter of 1992 but have not been included in the F.S.U. aggregation; data for U.S. trade with these countries are presented separately.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

partly offsetting the rise in the deficit with China, but the surplus in trade with the countries of Central and Eastern Europe declined from \$129.1 million to \$59.6 million.<sup>8</sup> In trade with the Baltic nations, reported for the first time in January 1992, the United States registered a surplus of \$19.1 million during the quarter under review.

During January-June 1992, two-way merchandise trade between the United States and the monitored countries amounted to \$17.5 billion, up 29.0 percent from \$13.6 billion during the corresponding period of 1991. U.S. exports to these countries increased by 14.7 percent to \$5.9 billion, and U.S. imports from them grew by 37.8 percent to \$11.6 billion. The U.S. deficit in trade with China increased by 55.4 percent, from \$4.6 billion during the first two quarters of 1991 to \$7.2 billion during the first two quarters of 1992. The U.S. surplus in trade with the former Soviet Union rose from \$1.2 billion to \$1.4 billion over the same period, and the U.S. trade surplus with the countries of Central and Eastern Europe declined from \$144.1 million to \$63.3 million. A U.S. surplus of \$61.3 million was reported in trade with the Baltic nations during the first 6 months of 1992.

#### **U.S. Exports**

U.S. exports to China increased from \$1.6 billion during April-June 1991 to \$1.9 billion during April-June 1992 (table 2). Over the same period, U.S. exports to the former Soviet Union increased from \$568.2 million to \$784.3 million,<sup>9</sup> and those to the Central and East European countries rose from \$357.0 million to \$388.2 million. The value of U.S. shipments to China increased by 17.6 percent from the first to the second quarter of 1992, and U.S. exports to Central and Eastern Europe expanded by 44.2 percent, mainly because of increased shipments to Hungary and the Czech and Slovak Federal Republic. Exports to the former Soviet Union and the Baltic nations declined from January-March to April-June 1992.

#### Table 2

U.S. exports to the individual monitored countries and to the world, 1990, 1991, January-June 1991, January-June 1991, and April-June 1992 (in thousands of dollars)

			January-Jun	e—	April-June		
Market	1990	1991	1991	1992	1991	1992	
Afghanistan	4,249	2,942	1,752	1,512	594	1,094	
Albania	10,409	17,973	6,155	15,014	1,660	9,273	
Bulgaria	83,691	141,369	47,367	36,566	19,502	12,994	
Cambodia	34	18	0	366	0	330	
China Czech and Slovak	4,775,734	6,238,054	2,919,979	3,480,584	1,563,128	1,881,020	
Federal Republic	85,300	119,846	58,611	120,614	28,554	80,395	
Estonia	(1)	(1)	(1)	28,086	(1)	15,161	
Hungary	151,643	246,922	168,555	177,903	129,174	132,835	
Laos	771	894	785	170	412	56	
Latvia	(1)	(1)	(1)	25,172	(1)	4,854	
Lithuania	215	215	(1)	19,573	(1)	6,035	
Mongolia	94	12,259	12,215	628	11,789	491	
Poland	395,905	441,039	222,857	206.314	127,223	107,360	
Romania	367,792	206.065	110,266	101.046	50,924	45.372	
Former Soviet Union	13,071,629	13,498,452	11,617,158	21,711,350	<sup>1</sup> 568,196	2784,336	
Total	8,947,250	10,925,832	5,165,700	5,924,897	2,501,156	3,081,607	
Total, U.S. exports to the world	374,536,647	400,842,402	200,110,232	212,794,377	102,534,972	107,256,118	

<sup>1</sup> Separate data on U.S. exports to Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania were not available until January 1992; trade with these countries was reported within statistics for the Soviet Union through 1991.

<sup>2</sup> Including reported exports to Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, and Uzbekistan.

Note.-Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> "Central and Eastern Europe" refers to Albania, Bulgaria, the Czech and Slovak Federal Republic, Hungary, Poland, and Romania. Albania was not added to the data on trade with Central and Eastern Europe until the 69th Quarterly Report covering the fourth quarter of 1991, but the data for April-June 1991 and, where applicable, January-June 1991 have been adjusted in this report to include Albania.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> Exports to Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania are included in the data on exports to the former Soviet Union during April-June and January-June 1991 but are not included during the corresponding periods of 1992. To make the 1991 and 1992 export data for the former Soviet Union comparable, the reader may add the separate 1992 data on exports to the Baltic nations presented in the text and in tables 2, A-2, B-5, and C-9.

During the first half of 1992, U.S. exports to China amounted to \$3.5 billion, up from \$2.9 billion during the corresponding period of 1991. The value of U.S. shipments to the former Soviet Union increased from \$1.6 billion during January-June 1991 to \$1.7 billion during January-June 1992, and exports to the Central and East European countries increased from \$613.8 million to \$657.5 million. Reported U.S. exports to the Baltic nations amounted to \$72.8 million during the first 6 months of 1992.

At \$1.3 billion, vegetable products (Schedule B sec. 2)-consisting primarily of wheat, corn, and other grains-remained the leading commodity group among U.S. exports to the monitored countries during January-June 1992 (tables A-1 and B-1). Wheat (Schedule B sec. 2, subheading 1001.90) was the leading item exported to the monitored countries during January-June 1992; corn (Schedule B sec. 2, subheading 1005.90) ranked fourth in value of shipments; and soybeans (Schedule B sec. 2, subheading 1201.00) ranked eleventh (table C-1). Among the countries monitored by this report, the former Soviet Union was the leading market for all three items during both January-March and April-June 1992;<sup>10</sup> however, the value of these exports to the former Soviet Union declined considerably from the first to the second quarter.

U.S. exports of wheat and corn to the monitored countries totaled \$1.2 billion (10.5 million metric tons [mt]) during January-June 1992, compared with \$975.4 million (9.8 million mt) during the corresponding period of 1991.11 This relatively small increase in major grain shipments to these countries resulted from a substantial rise in wheat sales that was largely offset by a decline in sales of corn. Shipments of U.S. wheat (Schedule B heading 1001) to the former Soviet Union increased from \$167.5 million (2.1 million mt) during the first 6 months of 1991 to \$581.5 million (4.5 million mt) during the first 6 months of 1992, and U.S. wheat exports to China expanded from \$121.4 million (1.5 million mt) to \$248.3 million (2.7 million mt). The Baltic nations accounted for an additional \$12.6 million (92,468 mt) in U.S. wheat shipments during the first two quarters of 1992. On the other hand, U.S. exports of corn (Schedule B heading 1005)

to the former Soviet Union declined from \$655.0 million (6.0 million mt) during January-June 1991 to \$325.7 million (2.8 million mt) during January-June 1992, and corn exports to the countries of Central and Eastern Europe fell from \$28.0 million (129,759 mt) to \$4.5 million (3,455 mt). The decline was partly offset by \$34.2 million (300,132 mt) in U.S. corn shipments to the Baltic nations during the first 6 months of 1992.

Machinery, mechanical appliances, and electrical equipment (*Schedule B* sec. 16) ranked second among U.S. exports to the monitored countries during January-June 1992. Shipments to China in this commodity group amounted to \$708.1 million, an increase of 23.9 percent from \$571.5 million during January-June 1991, and those to Central and Eastern Europe amounted to \$161.1 million, up 36.8 percent from \$117.7 million during the first half of 1991. U.S. exports of machinery, mechanical appliances, and electrical equipment to the former Soviet Union increased slightly over the same period, from \$178.4 million to \$185.2 million, and such shipments to the Baltic nations amounted to \$4.8 million during January-June 1992.

U.S. exports of vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment (Schedule B sec. 17) to the monitored countries increased by 49.1 percent, from \$671.6 million during January-June 1991 to \$1.0 billion during January-June 1992. Deliveries of aircraft weighing more than 15,000 kilograms (Schedule B subheading 8802.40),<sup>12</sup> the leading export in this commodity group, increased from \$459.3 million during the first half of 1991 to \$733.5 million during the corresponding period of 1992, and shipments of parts of airplanes and helicopters (Schedule B subheading 8803.30) increased from \$111.9 million to \$153.2 million. At \$621.1 million, new passenger transport planes were the leading item exported to China during January-June 1992, and, at \$112.4 million, were also the leading item among U.S. exports to Central and Eastern Europe. During the first two quarters of 1992, the United States exported 13 new passenger transport planes to China; 1 plane, valued at \$28.6 million, to the Czech and Slovak Federal Republic; and 1 plane, valued at \$83.8 million, to Hungary.

Chemical products (*Schedule B* sec. 6) dropped from third place among U.S. exports to the monitored countries during January-June 1991 to fourth place during January-June 1992. U.S. shipments of chemical products to these countries decreased by 19.2 percent over this period, from \$821.9 million to \$663.8 million. The decline was mainly attributable to a decrease in exports of fertilizers (*Schedule B* subheading 3100.00) to both China and the former Soviet Union. Fertilizer shipments to China declined from \$483.3 million to \$385.9 million, and those to the former Soviet Union fell from \$73.2 million to \$10.6 million.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> During January-June 1992, the former Soviet Union was also the leading market among the monitored countries for U.S. exports of soybean oilcake (*Schedule B* sec. 4, subheading 2304.00), crude soybean oil (*Schedule B* sec. 3, subheading 1507.10), and soybean oil and its fractions, other than crude soybean oil (*Schedule B* sec. 3, subheading 1507.90). Soybean oilcake ranked sixth in value of U.S. shipments to the monitored countries and third, after wheat and corn, among U.S. exports to the former Soviet Union during the first 6 months of 1992.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1992.</sup> <sup>11</sup> The values for wheat and corn shown here may be slightly higher than those shown in the appendix C tables. Unlike the data for wheat (*Schedule B* subheading 1001.90) and corn (*Schedule B* subheading 1005.90) reported in the tables, the figures for wheat shown here include durum wheat and those for corn include corn seed.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> U.S. exports to the monitored countries classified under Schedule B subheading 8802.40 consist mainly of new, nonmilitary passenger transport planes but may also include cargo transports and used or rebuilt aircraft.

Textiles and textile articles (*Schedule B* sec. 11), the fifth-ranking commodity group among U.S. exports to the monitored countries, decreased from \$406.7 million during January-June 1991 to \$298.2 million during January-June 1992. A decline in shipments of raw cotton (*Schedule B* subheading 5201.00) to China, from \$261.9 million to \$185.9 million, accounted for most of the decrease. In addition, exports of manmade staple fibers (*Schedule B* ch. 55) to China declined from \$69.4 million during the first 6 months of 1991 to \$38.2 million during the corresponding period of 1992. Artificial filament tow (*Schedule B* subheading 5502.00), the leading item exported to China in this product category, decreased from \$47.5 million to \$26.8 million.

#### **U.S.** Imports

U.S. imports from China amounted to \$5.7 billion during April-June 1992, up 41.3 percent from \$4.0 billion during the corresponding quarter of 1991 (table 3). U.S. imports from the countries of Central and Eastern Europe increased from \$228.0 million to \$328.6 million over the same period, and the value of shipments from the former Soviet Union decreased from \$165.0 million to \$141.5 million, owing in part to the separation of trade data on the Baltic nations from data on the former Soviet Union at the beginning of 1992.<sup>13</sup> The United States reported imports of \$6.9 million from the Baltic nations during the quarter under review. The value of shipments entering the U.S. market from China increased by 12.6 percent from January-March to April-June 1992, and imports from Central and Eastern Europe rose by 23.7 percent, owing mainly to increased shipments from Bulgaria.<sup>14</sup> U.S. imports from the Baltic nations also increased from the first to the second quarter of 1992, but those from the former Soviet Union declined.

Shipments to the U.S. market from China expanded by 41.4 percent, from \$7.5 billion during January-June 1991 to \$10.7 billion during January-June 1992. U.S. imports from the Central and East European countries increased from \$469.7 million to \$594.2 million over the same period, and imports from the former Soviet Union decreased from \$412.0 million to \$338.7 million. Reported U.S. imports from the Baltic nations amounted to \$11.5 million during the first 6 months of 1992.



Table 3

U.S. imports from the individual monitored countries and from the world, 1990, 1991, January-June 1991, January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992

(In thousands of dollars)

		1.0	January-Jun	e	April-June-	
Source	1990	1991	1991	1992	1991	1992
Afghanistan	5,314	3,245	1,595	1,645	747	844
Albania	2,197	3,181	990	2,248	491	423
Bulgaria	42,897	42,372	21,638	97,221	11,979	84,057
Cambodia	112	C	0	7	0	7
China	15,119,852	18,855,041	7.546.353	10,668,570	3,998,875	5.651.392
Czech and Slovak	10,110,002	10,000,041	1,040,000	10,000,070	0,000,070	0,001,002
Federal Republic	79,014	145,735	59,894	105,786	33,366	53,530
Estonia	(1)	(1)	(1)	5,246	(1)	4,067
Hungary	345.273	367,228	177,958	174,548	77.760	80,544
Laos	365	2,156	1,421	1,245	1,274	938
Latvia	(1)	(1)	(1)	4,573	(1)	2,268
Lithuania	>1	>1	<pre>&gt;1</pre>	1,712	}1(	598
	1,766	ACA	185		39	905
Mongolia		464		1,482		
Poland	401,323	350,790	171,279	170,818	89,947	85,059
Romania	221,949	70,193	37,981	43,557	14,413	24,989
Former Soviet Union	<sup>1</sup> 1,031,918	1793,860	<sup>1</sup> 411,991	2338,677	<sup>1</sup> 165,049	<sup>2</sup> 141,468
Total	17,251,980	20,634,264	8,431,287	11,617,334	4,393,940	6,131,090
Total, U.S. imports from the world	490,553,739	483,027,878	232,984,998	249,394,752	118,282,367	128,973,292

<sup>1</sup> Separate data on U.S. imports from Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania were not available until January 1992; trade with these countries was reported within statistics for the Soviet Union through 1991.

<sup>2</sup> Including reported imports from Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, and Uzbekistan.

Note.-Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> To correct the discrepancy between the 1991 and 1992 data on imports from the former Soviet Union, the reader may add the separate 1992 data on imports from the Baltic nations presented in the text and in tables 3, A-5, B-5, and C-10.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> The increase in U.S. imports from Bulgaria was almost entirely attributable to a rise in shipments of tobacco (HTS sec. 4, subheading 2401.10). Tobacco imports from Bulgaria amounted to \$73.4 million during the second quarter of 1992, up from \$3.5 million during the first quarter of 1992 and \$5.1 million during April-June 1991.

Textiles and textile articles (HTS sec. 11) remained the leading commodity group among U.S. imports from the monitored countries. During the first half of 1992, these imports amounted to \$2.4 billion, or 20.8 percent of the total value of shipments from these countries (tables A-4 and B-1). Imports of textiles and textile articles from China amounted to \$2.3 billion, an increase of 35.7 percent from \$1.7 billion during the corresponding period of 1991. U.S. imports of apparel, not knitted or crocheted (HTS ch. 62), the largest group of products among these shipments from China, increased from \$1.0 billion during January-June 1991 to \$1.4 billion during January-June 1992,<sup>15</sup> and imports from China of knitted apparel (HTS ch. 61) increased from \$346.4 million to \$472.7 million.

Machinery, mechanical appliances, and electrical equipment (HTS sec. 16), the second-ranking commodity group among U.S. imports from the monitored countries, amounted to \$1.9 billion during January-June 1992, an increase of 46.5 percent from \$1.3 billion during the corresponding period of 1991. The increase was almost entirely attributable to a rise in shipments from China from \$1.2 billion to \$1.8 billion. U.S. imports of electrical equipment, sound recorders and reproducers, and television image and sound recorders and reproducers (HTS ch. 85) from China grew from \$911.6 million during the first 6 months of 1991 to \$1.3 billion during the first 6 months of 1992, and imports of machinery and mechanical appliances (HTS ch. 84) from China increased from \$318.0 million to \$501.6 million.

U.S. imports of footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers (HTS sec. 12) from the monitored countries increased by 46.1 percent, from \$1.2 billion during January-June 1991 to \$1.8 billion during January-June 1992. Shipments of footwear (HTS ch. 64) from China, which expanded from \$1.0 billion to \$1.5 billion, accounted for most of the increase. Among the leading items imported from China during the first 6 months of 1992, two consisting of footwear ranked first and second (table C-4) and were also the top two items among U.S. imports from the monitored countries as a whole (table C-2). Imports of footwear from China accounted for 31.1 percent of the total value of U.S. imports in this product group during January-June 1992, up from a 23.0-percent share during the corresponding period of 1991.

At \$1.7 billion, miscellaneous manufactured articles (HTS sec. 20) ranked fourth among U.S. imports from the monitored countries during the first 6 months of 1992, up 58.4 percent from \$1.0 billion during the first 6 months of 1991. Imports from China accounted for virtually all of the increase over this period and for 99.0 percent of these shipments during January-June 1992. U.S. imports of toys, games, and sports equipment (HTS ch. 95), the largest product group among miscellaneous manufactures from China, expanded from \$826.1 million during January-June 1991 to \$1.3 billion during January-June 1992. China's share of total U.S. imports of toys, games, and sports equipment increased from 28.6 percent to 33.5 percent over this period.

U.S. imports of hides and skins, leather and leather articles, travel goods, and handbags (HTS sec. 8), the fifth largest commodity group among imports from the monitored countries, increased from \$465.1 million during the first 6 months of 1991 to \$661.0 million during the corresponding period of 1992. Shipments of leather articles, travel goods, and handbags (HTS ch. 42) from China, the product group that accounts for most of these imports, grew by 43.5 percent, from \$452.5 million to \$649.3 million. China's share of total U.S. imports in this product group increased from 27.5 percent during January-June 1991 to 33.1 percent during January-June 1992.

Noteworthy changes also occurred in U.S. imports of base metals and articles of base metal (HTS sec. 15), chemical products (HTS sec. 6), and mineral products (HTS sec. 5) from the monitored countries. U.S. imports of base metals and articles of base metal from these countries increased by 31.9 percent, from \$355.7 million during January-June 1991 to \$469.0 million during January-June 1992. Imports in this commodity group from China, consisting largely of articles of iron or steel, increased from \$273.8 million to \$363.3 million, and those from the former Soviet Union, consisting mainly of nickel and of iron and steel, expanded from \$24.3 million to \$63.6 million, exceeding the value of Soviet shipments to the U.S. market in this commodity group during all of 1991. U.S. imports of base metals and articles of base metal from Central and Eastern Europe declined, however, from \$57.6 million during the first 6 months of 1991 to \$37.8 million during the corresponding period of 1992.

U.S. imports of chemical products from the monitored countries grew by 52.1 percent, from \$255.6 million during January-June 1991 to \$388.9 million during January-June 1992. Imports in this commodity group from China, the leading supplier among these countries, increased by \$51.8 million, whereas imports from the former Soviet Union increased by \$68.7 million. The growth in these imports from the former Soviet Union was almost entirely attributable to a rise in shipments of uranium and uranium compounds (HTS subheadings 2844.10, 2844.20, and 2844.30). However, after amounting to \$69.3 million during the first quarter of 1992, no uranium entered the U.S. market from the former Soviet Union during the quarter under review.<sup>16</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> An antidumping investigation on imports of uranium from the U.S.S.R. that was instituted in November 1991, when the country was a single political entity, and was continued with respect to these imports from each of the successor states may have been at least partly responsible for the rise in first-quarter shipments and the absence of any shipments during the second quarter of 1992. For more information, see the section in this report on "Administrative Actions Affecting Imports from the Monitored Countries."



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> The leading imports within this product category during January-June 1992 were women's or girls' suits, jackets, dresses, skirts, trousers, and shorts (HTS heading 6204), which amounted to \$428.8 million; women's or girls' blouses and shirts (HTS heading 6206), which amounted to \$266.9 million; and men's or boys' suits, jackets, blazers, trousers, and shorts (HTS heading 6203), which amounted to \$203.2 million.

U.S. imports of mineral products from the monitored countries, consisting mainly of crude petroleum and refined petroleum products, declined by 31.5 percent, from \$519.5 million during the first 6 months of 1991 to \$355.9 million during the first 6 months of 1992. Such shipments from China declined from \$405.8 million to \$323.5 million, and those from the former Soviet Union fell from \$112.5 million to \$8.5 million.

# Unallocated U.S. Trade with the Former Soviet Union

During January-June 1992, 52.3 percent of all U.S. exports to the former Soviet Union were not allocated to any of the successor states, and the state of origin for 53.5 percent of the U.S. imports from the former Soviet Union remained unidentified (table 4). The reporting of the destination of exports and the source of imports by successor state improved considerably during the second quarter, however. A successor state was designated for \$587.0 million, or 74.8 percent, of the U.S. exports to the former Soviet Union during April-June 1992 and for \$114.7 million, or 81.1 percent, of the value of shipments entering the U.S. market from the former Soviet Union. By comparison, a successor state was designated for only 24.8 percent of the exports and 21.7 percent of the imports during the first quarter of 1992.

# FIRST- AND SECOND-QUARTER DEVELOPMENTS AFFECTING U.S. COMMERCIAL RELATIONS WITH THE MONITORED COUNTRIES

#### Trade Agreements with the Baltic Nations and the Successor States to the Former Soviet Union

After the Baltic nations of Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania received full international recognition of their sovereignty in September 1991, trade and commercial agreements between these countries and the United States were normalized rapidly.<sup>17</sup> Agreements with the successor states to the former Soviet Union also moved forward, but the complexity of the Soviet Union's dissolution dictated a slower course of action. (See table 5 for a summary of U.S. trade and commercial relations with the Baltic nations and the successor states to the former Soviet Union.)

The United States had concluded a bilateral trade agreement with the former Soviet Union in June 1990.

<sup>17</sup> See 68th Quarterly Report, p. 2, for background details on the restoration of unconditional MFN for the Baltic nations.

#### Table 4

Reported U.S. trade with the individual successor states to the former Soviet Union, January-June 1992 and April-June 1992

	(In thousands of do	ollars)		0	
	January-June	1992—	April-June 1992-		
Partner	U.S. exports	U.S. imports	U.S. exports	U.S. imports	
Armenia	9,309	103	3,692	103	
Azerbaijan	108	72	108	72	
Belarus	301	6,820	284	4,044	
Georgia	545	217	499	211	
Kazakhstan	3.324	4.268	1.894	3,642	
Kyrgyzstan	1,787	276	0	94	
Moldova	1.312	67	1,194	67	
Russia	725,237	129,810	519,085	96.151	
Tajikistan	620	955	620	16	
Turkmenistan	1.256	839	480	839	
Ukraine	72,416	13,944	59.011	9,296	
Uzbekistan	389	170	173	170	
Unallocated	894,748	181,136	197,296	26,762	
	1,711,350	338,677	784,336	141,468	

Note.-Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

In Proclamation 6352, President Bush proclaimed that the "Agreement on Trade Relations between the United States of America and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics" (Trade Agreement) would enter into force and nondiscriminatory treatment would be extended to products of the Soviet Union on the date of an exchange of written notices of acceptance in accordance with article XVII of the Trade Agreement.<sup>18</sup> The Trade Agreement was approved by the U.S. Congress in November 1991 but was not ratified by the Soviet Union before that country's dissolution in December 1991.

Subsequently, the Soviet Union was succeeded by twelve independent states. The United States provided each of the new states (with which it had Status of agreements between the United States, the Baltic nations, and the newly independent states of the former Soviet Union (as of August 31, 1992) diplomatic relations) with the opportunity to sign onto the original Trade Agreement, after the appropriate technical adjustments were made to reflect each state's

<sup>18</sup> Proclamation 6352 can be found in 56 F.R. 51317. For complete text of the U.S.-USSR trade agreement, see 56 F.R. 37409.

newly independent status.<sup>19</sup> Additional approval by the U.S. Congress was not required. Implementation of the bilateral agreements depends upon each of the successor states taking the appropriate internal actions to adopt the agreement formally.

On April 7, 1992, an exchange of diplomatic notes took place between the United States and the Republic of Armenia in accordance with article XVII of the Trade Agreement, as modified by technical adjustments, and the Trade Agreement with respect to Armenia became effective on that date.<sup>20</sup> Similarly, the Trade Agreement with respect to the Russian Federation became effective on June 17, 1992,<sup>21</sup> with respect to Ukraine on June 23,<sup>22</sup> with respect to the Republic of Moldova on July 2,<sup>23</sup> and with respect to Kyrgyzstan on August 21.<sup>24</sup> As of August 31, 1992,

<sup>19</sup> As a result of the civil unrest in Georgia, U.S. diplomatic relations were not established with that country until March 1992. The United States now has diplomatic relations with all 12 successor states to the former Soviet Union.

<sup>20</sup> 57 F.R. 12846.
<sup>21</sup> 57 F.R. 27840.
<sup>22</sup> 57 F.R. 28771.
<sup>23</sup> 57 F.R. 30531.
<sup>24</sup> 57 F.R. 39271.

#### Table 5

Status of agreements between the United States, the Baltic nations, and the newly independent states of the former Soviet Union (as of August 31, 1992)

Country	Trade Agreement	MFN	GSP	OPIC	Eximbank
Baltic Nations:	*****	k	9		and and an and a second se
Estonia	( <sup>1</sup> )	Yes <sup>2</sup>	Yes	Yes	Yes
Latvia	(1)	Yes <sup>2</sup>	Yes	Yes	Yes
Lithuania	(1)	Yes <sup>2</sup>	Yes	Yes	Yes
Former Soviet Union:					
Armenia	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
Azerbaijan	Pending <sup>3</sup>	No	No	Pending <sup>3</sup>	No
Belarus	Pending <sup>3</sup>	No	No	Yes	Yes
Georgia	Pending <sup>3</sup>	No	No	Yes	No
Kazakhstan	Pending <sup>4</sup>	No	No	Yes	Yes
Kyrgyzstan	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
Moldova	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
Russia	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Tajikistan	Pending <sup>3</sup>	No	No	Yes	No
Turkmenistan	Pending <sup>3</sup>	No	No	Yes	No
Ukraine	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Uzbekistan	Pending <sup>3</sup>	No	No	Pending <sup>4</sup>	Yes

<sup>1</sup> Each of the Baltic nations has signed Trade and Investment Framework accords with the United States. These accords are less substantive than a "Trade Agreement" and provide a structure for Trade Agreements to be negotiated in the future.

<sup>2</sup> Congress reconfirmed the Baltic nations' MFN status in Pub. L. 102–182 (91), signed by President Bush on Dec. 14, 1991 and effective Dec. 19, 1991.

<sup>3</sup> Negotiations in progress.

<sup>4</sup> Awaiting ratification by country's parliament.

Source: Compiled from information supplied from the International Trade Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce and Office of the USTR. an agreement signed with Kazakhstan on May 19 had not yet been ratified by that country's parliament.

The centerpiece of the Trade Agreement is the provision of reciprocal most-favored-nation tariff treatment. The agreement also—

- provides improved market access and nondiscriminatory treatment for U.S. goods and services, and calls for step-by-step provision of national treatment for U.S. products and services;
- facilitates business by allowing the free operation of commercial representations in each country and by permitting companies to engage and serve as agents and consultants to conduct market studies; and
- offers strong intellectual property rights protection by reaffirming commitments to the Paris Convention and the Universal Copyright Convention, obligating adherence to the Berne Convention for the Protection of Literacy and Artistic Works, providing copyright protection for computer programs and data bases and protection for sound recordings, giving product and process patent protection for virtually all areas of technology, and providing comprehensive coverage of trade secrets.

It is expected that the Trade Agreement will create commercial opportunities for enterprises in the successor states, help to promote their development of market-based economies, and, at the same time, lay the foundation for enhanced trade opportunities for U.S. businesses.

#### Eximbank Operations in the Baltic Nations and the Former Soviet Union

The Export-Import Bank of the United States (Eximbank) is an independent U.S. Government agency that helps finance the sale of U.S. goods and services to foreign buyers. Eximbank provides loans directly to foreign buyers and encourages U.S. suppliers or their banks to extend credit terms to foreign buyers by providing credit risk protection and, in some cases, fixed-rate funding support.

In February 1992, Eximbank made short-term and medium-term insurance and loan guarantee programs available to the Russian Federation. Under the February agreement, U.S. exporters to Russia are eligible for participation in these programs when the guarantor or obligor in the transaction is Rosvneshtorgbank (the Bank for Foreign Trade of the Russian Federation), Vnesheconobank (the Bank of Foreign Economic Affairs), or another official governmental entity. Eximbank may consider other projects that do not involve the Russian Government if the transactions are secured by production payments or hard currency export sales by Russian industries. Eximbank may also consider limited financing in projects which generate hard currency, such as oil and gas industry transactions.<sup>25</sup>

In April 1992, in response to the changing conditions in the newly emerging democracies, President Bush approved a foreign aid resolution that contained a provision to permanently repeal legislative restraints on Eximbank activity in the former Soviet Union.<sup>26</sup> The Stevenson amendment to Eximbank's statutory charter and the Byrd amendment to the 1974 trade act had placed a \$300 million ceiling on Eximbank authorizations to support U.S. exports to the former Soviet Union, excepting the Baltic States. These amendments further restricted Eximbank operations to \$40 million in the fossil fuel industry, an industry that had generated considerable foreign investment interest.

At a U.S.-Russian business conference held during President Yeltsin's June visit to Washington, Eximbank officials stated that eight projects valued at a total of approximately \$200 million had been approved and that another 2 billion dollars' worth of transactions were being considered. At the same conference, Yegor Gaidar, chief economic advisor to President Yeltsin, expressed the Russian Government's intention to work closely with the officials at Eximbank to attract foreign investment, especially in Russia's attractive energy sector. As of August 27, Eximbank had received 109 applications for export projects totaling \$5.1 billion.<sup>27</sup>

Eximbank short-term credit insurance was extended to Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, and Ukraine on April 9, 1992, and to Belarus, Kazakhstan, and Uzbekistan on June 25, but thus far no export assistance projects have been arranged in these countries.

<sup>27</sup> Seven loan guarantee transactions worth \$102 million were finalized on August 27, when the Chairman of Vnesheconobank and First Vice President of Eximbank formally signed the first export credit agreements. Vnesheconobank is the obligor in the seven deals involving several commercial lenders including the Bank of New York, First National Bank of Chicago, Midland Bank (U.K.), National Westminster Bank (U.K.), and Westdeutsche Landesbank (Germany). Eximbank has plans to finalize an agreement whereby it would finance, in conjunction with other lenders (including the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development), the sale of 2 billion dollars' worth of oil and gas production equipment to Rosneftegas, the Russian State Oil Company.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>25</sup> As of early September, Rosvneshtorgbank and Vnesheconobank are the only two entities authorized by the Russian Federation Government to serve as obligor in Eximbank transactions. Export assistance applications filed with Eximbank are forwarded to one of these two banks which must agree to serve as obligor in the transaction. As yet, very few proposed projects have been accepted by either bank.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>26</sup> Pub. L. No. 102-266, 106 Stat. 92, 99.

#### OPIC Operations in the Baltic Nations and the Former Soviet Union

The Overseas Private Investment Corporation (OPIC) is a United States Federal agency that provides insurance and financing assistance to U.S. investors in over 125 developing countries and emerging economies throughout the world. OPIC provides investment insurance against the risks of uncompensated expropriation, currency inconvertibility, and political violence. Loans, leases, bid and performance bonds, contract settlement, and in-country assets may also be insured in addition to equity investment. OPIC also provides direct loans, primarily to small businesses, in the amount of \$500,000 to \$6 million, and provides loan guarantees from \$6 million to \$50 million.

Since the breakup of the Soviet Union, OPIC agreements have been signed with all of the successor states except Uzbekistan and Azerbaijan; however, negotiations with these countries are in progress. Agreements with Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania became effective on October 28, 1991.

The following OPIC agreements were reached this year: Armenia (April 2), Russia (signed April 3, but not ratified by the Russian Parliament until June 6), Ukraine (May 6), Kyrgyzstan (May 8), Kazakhstan (May 19), Moldova (June 19), Belarus (June 24), Tajikistan (June 26), Turkmenistan (June 26), and Georgia (June 27). Thus far, 150 U.S. companies have registered projects totaling \$15 billion. The first group of transactions are to be finalized by the end of September 1992.

#### U.S. Bilateral Investment Treaties with Successor States

In recent years, bilateral investment treaties (BITs) have been increasingly utilized to promote U.S. investment overseas by providing legal protection for investors and traders in the signatory countries. Among the successor states to the former Soviet Union, a BIT is awaiting implementation with Russia. The BIT is designed to resolve problems that traditionally arise when U.S. corporations and individuals invest in nonmarket or transitional economy countries, and the Russian accord is expected to serve as the model for subsequent investment treaties with the other successor states. The BITs currently being negotiated with other successor states and with each of the Baltic nations are similar in form and content. A treaty with Kazakhstan has been signed and is expected to be sent to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee soon.<sup>28</sup> BIT negotiations with Armenia, Kyrgyzstan, and Ukraine are underway.

<sup>28</sup> President Bush and Kazakhstan President Nazarbayev signed the BIT during Nazarbayev's visit to Washington on May 19, 1992. The United States signed a BIT with Estonia in September 1992. That accord commits both sides to free trade principles and recognizes the importance of private investment in furthering growth, creating jobs, improving technology, and enhancing economic development. The BIT with Russia was signed on June 17 and approved by the Senate Foreign Relations Committee on August 6, 1992.<sup>29</sup> It is designed to create favorable conditions for U.S. investment in that country and to become an integral part of the U.S. effort to assist Russia in its transition to a market economy by contributing to the development of a Russian private sector.

Major provisions of the U.S.-Russian BIT include-

National treatment: Guarantees (subject to exceptions)30 certain specific sectoral nondiscriminatory treatment for U.S. investments in their admission to Russia and their operations there. U.S. investments will receive no less favorable treatment than that granted to local enterprises (including those which remain under state ownership) in such activities as the receipt of licenses and registration; access to financial institutions and credit markets; and access to public utilities, commercial rental space, raw materials, and all types of services at nondiscriminatory prices. As a result of the national treatment clause, in most sectors, U.S. investments and related activities will be subject only to those laws and regulations that apply to domestic or third country firms. Even those sectors excepted from national treatment may remain open to U.S. investment. The nondiscriminatory treatment clause applies to both new and pre-existing investments in the Russian Federation.

In order to comply with the nondiscriminatory provision, the Russian Government is obligated to revise its law and practices to achieve national treatment standards. The Protocol accompanying the treaty provides that the current Russian practice requiring pre-approval by the Council of Ministers of foreign investment over 100 million rubles will be eliminated within 5 years of the treaty's entry into force.<sup>31</sup>

**Profit repatriation:** Guarantees investors the unrestricted transfer of funds in a freely useable currency at a market rate of exchange. In an exchange of letters, the United States reserved the right to renegotiate transfer provisions of the treaty if a unified rate of exchange is not in effect in Russia at the time that the treaty is submitted to the Russian Parliament for approval.<sup>32</sup>

<sup>31</sup> As of September 9, 1992, the exchange rate of the ruble was approximately R 210: \$1.
 <sup>32</sup> Although a unified exchange rate for the ruble was

<sup>32</sup> Although a unified exchange rate for the ruble was introduced on July 1, 1992, it was not in full effect by the end of July.



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>29</sup> Treaty with the Russian Federation Concerning the Encouragement and Reciprocal Protection of Investment, July 28, 1992, U.S.-Russian Federation, S. Treaty Doc. No. 33. 102d Cong., 2d Sess. (1992).

Cong., 2d Sess. (1992). <sup>30</sup> An annex to the treaty specifies limited exceptions to the national treatment requirement reserved by Russia in certain areas, including ownership of land, use of subsoil and natural resources, and the acquisition of state and municipal property in the process of privatization. The United States reserved the right to make or maintain limited exceptions to national treatment in certain specified sectors.

*Investor-State dispute settlement:* If a dispute arises between a U.S. investor and the Russian Government on a matter covered by the treaty, the investor will be able to seek relief in the Russian legal system, or by employing previously agreed-upon dispute settlement procedures. However, U.S. investors are not required to exhaust local remedies. They may elect to submit the dispute to binding international arbitration.<sup>33</sup> Russia has committed to enforce any arbitral awards and to carry out the provisions of such awards without delay.

*Freedom from performance requirements:* Russia has guaranteed that it will not impose any measures as a condition of establishment, expansion, or maintenance on U.S. investments, such as those conditioning investment on the export of goods produced or the local purchase of goods and services.

In addition to the above mentioned provisions of the U.S.-Russian BIT, investment companies are free to hire top managers of their choice, regardless of nationality. In case of expropriation, the standards of international law are applicable: investment property may be expropriated only in a nondiscriminatory manner, for a public purpose, and prompt, adequate, and effective compensation must be paid.

### U.S.-Russian Treaty for the Avoidance of Double Taxation of Income

On June 17, 1992, Presidents Bush and Yeltsin signed the "Treaty for Avoidance of Double Taxation." Provisions of the treaty are expected to help promote the expansion of economic, technical, and cultural ties between the two countries. When ratified, the treaty will replace, with respect to the Russian Federation, the 1973 U.S.-U.S.S.R. "Convention on Matters of Taxation."

The treaty is intended to modernize bilateral tax relations. Specifically, it provides certainty to potential investors concerning their tax treatment on income earned from sources in the other country and will, in many cases, eliminate or reduce the tax liability at source so as to encourage greater investment flows. For example, under the new treaty, dividends will be subject to a maximum tax rate of 10 percent at source, reduced to 5 percent on subsidiary (parent dividends and branch) profits. Interest and royalties will be exempt from tax at source. In addition, the treaty will provide—

Relief from double taxation;

- Assurances of nondiscriminatory tax treatment;
- Cooperation between U.S. and Russian tax officials to resolve potential problems of double taxation; and
- Exchange of tax information between tax authorities to help improve compliance with respective income tax laws and the provisions of the treaty.

The treaty will be subject to the advice and consent of both the U.S. Senate and the Russian Parliament. The provisions of the treaty concerning taxes withheld at source on dividends, interest, and royalties will have effect for taxable years beginning on or after January 1 following the exchange of instruments of ratification. However, a taxpayer may elect to apply the 1973 convention in full for one taxable year if that is more beneficial.<sup>34</sup> The treaty has not yet been ratified by either side.<sup>35</sup>

#### COCOM Liberalizations Expand High Tech Exports to Hungary and to the Successor States

On May 8, 1992, the Department of Commerce announced the removal of Hungary from the list of proscribed destinations for strategically controlled exports.<sup>36</sup> Since interagency reviews have been eliminated for most products still subject to licensing, the process of issuing licenses will be shorter. Moreover, license applications generally will be considered with a presumption of approval.

Among the former members of the now dissolved Warsaw Pact, Hungary is the first country to be removed from the list of controlled countries.<sup>37</sup> The U.S. decision came on the heels of Hungary's agreement to implement a comprehensive export control system. The new system assures that goods and technology subject to the control of the 17-nation Coordinating Committee on Multilateral Export Controls (COCOM) will not be exported to proscribed destinations from Hungary.<sup>38</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>33</sup> Under many international trade accords, foreign investors are required to pursue every legal remedy in the courts of the host country prior to seeking international arbitration, but the U.S.-Russian BIT identifies several procedures by which a U.S. investor may seek international arbitration six months after the dispute arises.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>34</sup> U.S. Department of State, *Dispatch*, vol. 3, No. 25, (June 22, 1992), p. 499.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>35</sup> On the U.S. side, the accord ("Convention Between the United States and the Russian Federation for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with Respect to Taxes on Income") was sent to the Senate for ratification on September 8.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>36</sup> 57 F.R. 19805.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>37</sup> Created in 1955, the Warsaw Pact included Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, Romania, and the Soviet Union. The Pact's military structure, i.e., its Joint Command, General Staff, and other joint military institutions, was dissolved in early 1991. <sup>38</sup> COCOM is composed of the following countries: the

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>38</sup> COCOM is composed of the following countries: the United States, Australia, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Japan, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Turkey, and the United Kingdom. The organization was established in 1949 to control the export of high-tech or militarily useful Western goods to unfriendly countries.

U.S. export control officials continue to assist other Central and East European countries and the Baltic states in adopting national safeguard regimes that would allow the U.S. Government to remove these countries from the control list as well. In May 1992, acting on U.S. initiative, the COCOM countries decided to create a "cooperation council," bringing together COCOM members, the countries of Central and Eastern Europe, and the successor states to the Soviet Union to help develop effective control systems and to discuss related issues.

With U.S. support, COCOM agreed to a significant liberalization for the export of telecommunications equipment to the successor states.<sup>39</sup> The liberalization was undertaken to facilitate the development of a modern telecommunications infrastructure in the new states and to assist in their economic integration with western countries.<sup>40</sup>

#### C.S.F.R. and Hungary Gain Permanent MFN Tariff Status

As of April 14, 1992, President Bush signed the law that provided "for the termination of the application of title IV of the Trade Act of 1974" to the Czech and Slovak Federal Republic (C.S.F.R.) and Hungary.<sup>41</sup> As a result, the United States no longer makes the most-favored-nation tariff status of the two countries contingent upon the results of examinations regarding their emigration laws and practices.

Hungary was extended MFN tariff status with the United States subject to annual renewal under the Trade Act of 1974 on July 7, 1978, and the C.S.F.R. was given its status on November 30, 1990.<sup>42</sup> After the respective effective dates, the continuation of MFN status required Presidential waivers of the freedom-of-emigration requirements for each country, as specified by section 402 of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2432), also known as the Jackson-Vanik Amendment.

As a result of democratic developments in the two countries, including the adoption of appropriate emigration laws and practices, Presidential determinations released Hungary from the annual waiver procedure on October 26, 1989, and the C.S.F.R. on October 16, 1991.<sup>43</sup> The release meant

<sup>41</sup> 57 F.R. 12863 and 12865.

42 43 F.R. 30152 and 55 F.R. 49725.

43 54 F.R. 46591 and 56 F.R. 55203.

that, from the dates the respective determinations went into effect, the United States no longer regarded the two countries in violation of the freedom-of-emigration requirements of the Trade Act of 1974 and that their MFN status was no longer subject to annual waiver renewals. However, the continuation of MFN status still required semiannual Presidential reports to the Congress that each of the two countries remained in full compliance with the freedom-of-emigration requirements. Legislation allowing the President to grant permanent MFN status to the two countries by determining that section IV of the 1974 Trade Act is no longer applicable to U.S. trade relations with either country was approved on December 4, 1991, and later implemented by the President.<sup>44</sup>

#### Progress Toward Extending MFN Tariff Status to Romania and Albania

A country seeking most-favored-nation treatment under the authority of Title IV of the Trade Act of 1974 must enter into a bilateral commercial agreement with the United States. By statute (19 U.S.C. 2435), the initial bilateral agreement is limited to 3 years. However, it can be extended automatically by Presidential determination based on a satisfactory balance of benefits. In addition to providing for the reciprocal extension of MFN tariff treatment, the bilateral agreement must provide for the protection of U.S. intellectual property rights, arrangements for the settlement of commercial disputes, and arrangements for the promotion of bilateral trade.

Such "Title IV" agreements were signed with Romania on April 3, 1992, and with Albania on May 14, 1992.<sup>45</sup> To become effective, each agreement must be approved by the U.S. Congress and by the legislative body of the respective partner country.<sup>46</sup>

#### Controversy over MFN Status of China Continues

Since the Chinese Government's military crackdown on the student protestors in Tiananmen Square in June 1989, the most-favored-nation status of China has been in doubt. In both 1990 and 1991,

<sup>40</sup> The United States completed the approval procedure for the trade agreement with Albania on Aug. 26, 1992 (Pub. L. 102-363). The country's MFN status will become effective after the exchange of letters between the two governments. The House of Representatives defeated the joint resolution to restore Romania's MFN status on Sept. 30, 1992. (Congressional Record, Vol. 138, No. 137, Sept. 30, 1992, p H9884.) For a detailed description of the conditions required to extend MFN to a country under the Trade Act of 1974, see Vladimir N. Pregelj, *Most-Favored-Nation Policy of the United States*, CRS Issue Brief, Congressional Research Service, Mar. 5, 1992.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>39</sup> U.S. Department of State, Fact Sheet, "COCOM Telecommunications," June 2, 1992.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>40</sup> Better telephone, facsimile, and other data networks are needed as the new states institute reforms. Effective July 1, 1992, COCOM agreed to allow the export, at national discretion, of very high speed fiber optic links between Western countries and key cities in the successor states. COCOM also agreed to allow the export of advanced fiber optic systems for intracity and intercity use within the successor states. These systems are comparable to those currently in domestic use in the United States and in Western Europe.

 <sup>&</sup>lt;sup>44</sup> Sec. 2, P.L. 102-182; Stat. 1233; 19 U.S.C. 2434 note.
 For further details on the process of removing the two countries from obligations specified by Title IV of the 1974 Trade Act, see 69th Quarterly Report, pp. 16 and 17.
 <sup>45</sup> Romania had title IV MFN status from 1975 to 1988

 <sup>&</sup>lt;sup>45</sup> Romania had title IV MFN status from 1975 to 1988 when it voluntarily renounced it. For details see 57th Quarterly Report, pp. 11 and 12.
 <sup>46</sup> The United States completed the approval procedure for

legislation was introduced in Congress challenging the President's annual extension of nondiscriminatory tariff treatment of imports from China under his authority to waive full compliance with the freedom-of-emigration requirement (Jackson-Vanik amendment) of the Trade Act of 1974.<sup>47</sup> During the first half of 1992, the period covered in this report, legislation that would impose requirements concerning human rights and other conditions on the continuation of China's MFN status was vetoed by President Bush. He subsequently recommended to Congress that his waiver authority with respect to China be extended for another year. The Congress quickly responded by again considering legislation that would place conditions on the continued MFN status of China in the future.

On February 25, 1992, the Senate passed the conference report on H.R. 2212, a measure that prohibited the President from recommending the continuation of MFN status for China beyond July 3, 1992, unless he certified that the Chinese Government had released all persons detained or imprisoned in connection with the 1989 prodemocracy movement and had made "overall significant progress" in reducing other specified human rights abuses, in lowering trade barriers, and in controlling the spread of weapons of mass destruction. This conference report, which represented a reconciliation of the different versions of H.R. 2212 passed by the House and Senate in July 1991, had been passed in the House on November 26, 1991.<sup>48</sup> Following its passage in the Senate, H.R. 2212 was vetoed by President Bush on March 2, 1992. Although the House voted on March 11 to override the veto by 357 to 61, more than the two-thirds majority required, the veto was sustained when the Senate passed the measure on March 18 by vote of 60 to 38, 7 short of an override.

On June 2, 1992, President Bush transmitted to the Congress his recommendation to continue the MFN status of China for another 12 months.<sup>49</sup> In a White House statement on this decision, the President stressed that "it is wrong to isolate China if we hope to influence China" and that "maintaining a constructive policy of engagement with China has served U.S. interests."<sup>50</sup> He also emphasized that "withdrawal of MFN would inflict severe costs on American business people, investors, and consumers."<sup>51</sup>

On June 3, 1992, Representatives Pease (D-Ohio), Pelosi (D-Calif.), and others introduced new legislation (H.R. 5318) that would impose conditions on the President's continuation of MFN status for China in 1993. The conditions in this bill were similar to those in H.R. 2212 in that they required the Chinese Government to release all individuals detained or imprisoned as a result of the 1989 suppression of the prodemocracy movement and to make "overall significant progress" toward meeting other specified objectives in the areas of human rights, trade, and weapons proliferation. However, if China failed to comply with these conditions, the bill would revoke MFN status for only those goods produced and/or exported by state-owned enterprises; that is, enterprises owned, controlled, or subsidized by either the central or provincial government authorities in China. The MFN, or nondiscriminatory, duty rates would continue to apply to any U.S. imports from China that are produced or exported by non-state enterprises, such as cooperative village or township enterprises. individually owned businesses, and partly or wholly foreign-owned ventures. Another bill (S. 2808) that contained different wording but essentially mirrored the House measure was introduced by Senator Mitchell (D-Maine) on June 4, 1992.

H.R. 5318 subsequently was passed, with minor amendments, by both the House and Senate but was vetoed by President Bush. The President's veto was sustained by the Senate.<sup>52</sup>

#### Administrative Actions Affecting Imports from the Monitored Countries

A total of 18 antidumping investigations involving eight products imported from one or more of the monitored countries were in progress at the Commission during January-June 1992 (table 6). Six of the 18 were final antidumping investigations on imports of uranium from states that had been part of the former Soviet Union. These investigations were instituted on June 2, 1992, one for each of the successor states preliminarily found by the Department of Commerce's International Trade Administration (ITA) to be selling uranium in the United States at less than fair value.<sup>53</sup> (It should be noted that in 1991, when the petition was filed, the Commission conducted only one preliminary investigation because the Soviet Union was still regarded as one country.)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>47</sup> A waiver granted under this authority expires on July 3 of each year but may be extended for another 12 months by a Presidential determination and report to the Congress that its continuation will substantially promote the objectives of the 1974 Trade Act with respect to freedom of emigration.

 <sup>&</sup>lt;sup>48</sup> For more information on H.R. 2212 and other legislative actions taken by Congress in 1991 with respect to the MFN status of China, see 69th Quarterly Report, pp. 9-10.
 <sup>49</sup> U.S. President, Waiving Certain Emigration Practices

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>49</sup> U.S. President, *Waiving Certain Emigration Practices* with Respect to China, Message from the President of the United States..., dated June 3, 1992 (Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1992; 102d Congress, H. Doc. 102-339).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>50</sup> The White House, Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents, vol. 28, No. 33 (June 8, 1992), p. 989. <sup>52</sup> Ibid.

 $<sup>^{52}</sup>$  H.R. 5318 was passed in the House on July 21, 1992, by a vote of 339 to 62. In the Senate, the language of the Mitchell bill (S. 2808) was incorporated into this measure and it was passed, as amended, by unanimous consent on Sept. 10, 1992. The Senate version of H.R. 5318 was approved by the House and presented to the President on Sept. 22. President Bush vetoed the measure on Sept. 28. Although the House voted to override the veto (345 to 74) on Sept. 30, the vote in the Senate (59 to 40) on Oct. 1 fell short of the two-thirds required for an override, and the veto of the President was sustained.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>53</sup> In making its preliminary determinations, the ITA investigated imports of uranium from all 12 successor states and made negative less-than-fair-value findings with respect to imports from Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Georgia, Moldova, and Turkmenistan.

# Table 6

Antidumping investigations involving imports from the monitored countries in progress during January-June 1992<sup>1</sup>

and the second of the			Preliminary	Preliminary determinations			Final determinations		
Country	Product	Investigation No. and date of petition	Commis- sion deter- mination and date of vote	Deter- mina- tion and date of publi- cation	Weight- ed aver- age dump- ing mar- gin	Deter- mina- tion and date of publi- cation	Weight- ed aver- age dump- ing mar- gin	Commis- sion deter- mination and date of vote	
	233		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		Percent		Percent		
China	Refined anti- mony trioxide	731-TA-517 4-25-91	Affirmative, 6-5-91	Affirma- tive, <sup>2</sup> 10-9-91	3.18	Affirmative, 2-28-92	varies by pro- ducer/ex- porter <sup>3</sup>	Negative, 3-31-92	
China	Certain carbon steel butt- weld pipe fittings	731-TA-520 5-22-91	Affirmative, 7-2-91	Affirmative, 12-26-91	varies by pro- ducer/ex- porter <sup>4</sup>	Affirmative, 5-18-92	varies by pro- ducer/ex- porter <sup>5</sup>	Affirmative, 6-18-92	
Romania	Certain circu- lar, welded, non-alloy steel pipes and tubes	731-TA-535 9-24-91	Affirmative, 11-5-91	Affirmative, 4-28-92	37.66	Affirmative, 9-17-92	14.90		
China	Sulfanilic acid	731-TA-538 10-3-91	Affirmative, 11-13-91	Affirmative, 3-18-92	85.29	Affirmative, 7-6-92	varies by pro- ducer/ex-	Affirmative, 7-30-92	
	·	- 1			1 A.		porter <sup>6</sup>		
U.S.S.R. <sup>7</sup>	Uranium	731-TA-539 11-8-91	Affirmative, 12-18-91	[Continued as		investigation or essor state. <sup>8</sup> ]	n imports fr	om	
Kazakhstan	. Uranium	731-TA-539A		Affirmative, 6-3-92	115.82	Investigation suspended, 10-16-92		Investigation suspended, 10-21-92	
Kyrgyzstan	Uranium	731-TA-539B		Affirmative, 6-3-92	115.82	Investigation suspended, 10-16-92		Investigation suspended, 10-21-92	
Russia	Uranium	731-TA-539C		Affirmative, 6-3-92	115.82	Investigation suspended, 10-16-92		Investigation suspended, 10-21-92	
Tajikistan	Uranium	731-TA-539D		Affirmative, 6-3-92	115.82	Investigation suspended, 10-16-92		Investigation suspended, 10-21-92	
Ukraine	Uranium	731-TA-539E		Affirmative, 6-3-92	115.82	Investigation suspended, 10-16-92		Investigation suspended, 10-21-92	
Uzbekistan	Uranium	731-TA-539F		Affirmative, 6-3-92	115.82	Investigation suspended, 10-16-92		Investigation suspended, 10-21-92	
China	Sulfur dyes	731-TA-548 4-10-92	Affirmative, 5-20-92	Affirmative, 9-24-92	varies by pro- ducer/ exporter <sup>9</sup>				
Hungary	Sulfanilic	731-TA-560	Affirmative, 6-18-92		orpoitor				
Kazakhstan	acid Ferrosilicon	5-8-92 731-TA-566	Affirmative,						
China	Ferrosilicon	5-22-92 731-TA-567	6-30-92 Affirmative,						
		5-22-92	6-30-92						

See notes on the following page.

#### Table 6—Continued Antidumping investigations involving imports from the monitored countries in progress during January-June 1992<sup>1</sup>

			Preliminary determinations			Final determinations			
Country	Product	Investigation No. and date of petition	Commis- sion deter- mination and date of vote	ITA Deter- mina- tion and date of publi- cation	Weight- ed aver- age dump- ing mar- gin	ITA Deter- mina- tion and date of publi- cation	Weight- ed aver- age dump- ing mar- gin	Commis- sion deter- mination and date of vote	
					Percent		Percent		
Russia	Ferrosilicon	731-TA-568 5-22-92	Affirmative, 6-30-92						
Ukraine	Ferrosilicon	731-TA-569 5-22-92	Affirmative, 6-30-92						
Poland	Cut-to-length carbon steel plate	731-TA-583 6-30-92	Affirmative, 8-10-92						
Romania	Cut-to-length carbon steel plate	731-TA-584 6-30-92	Affirmative, 8-10-92						

<sup>1</sup> Table includes actions taken on the designated investigations through Sept. 30, 1992. An exception was made with respect to the six investigations on imports of uranium from Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Russia, Tajikistan, Ukraine, and Uzbekistan. As shown in the table, these investigations were suspended by the ITA on Oct. 16, 1992, and by the Commission on Oct. 21, 1992, after each of the countries signed an agreement with the U.S. Department of Commerce to restrict its volume of uranium exports to the United States.

<sup>2</sup> Although the effective date of the determination was Oct. 9, 1991, the determination was reprinted on Nov. 5,

<sup>1991</sup>, because of typesetting errors. (See 56 F.R. 56496.)
 <sup>3</sup> The ITA determined a company-specific final dumping margin on imports of antimony trioxide from each of two designated producers/exporters and a dumping margin on imports from all others, as follows: 80.64 percent, 13.05 percent, and 33.10 percent. For more information, see 57 F.R. 6801.

<sup>4</sup> The ITA preliminarily determined a company-specific dumping margin on imports of certain carbon steel butt-weld pipe fittings from each of seven designated producers/exporters and a dumping margin on imports from a group of two designated producers/exporters and all others, as follows: 149.65 percent, 112.47 percent, 115.16 percent, 99.02 percent, 115.65 percent, 39.76 percent, 149.65 percent, and 182.90 percent. For more information, see 56 F.R.

<sup>5</sup> The ITA determined a company-specific final dumping margin on imports of certain carbon steel butt-weld pipe fittings from each of six designated producers/exporters and a dumping margin on imports from a group of three des-ignated producers and all others, as follows: 167.09 percent, 81.97 percent, 146.25 percent, 113.55 percent, 120.72 percent, 41.77 percent, and 182.90 percent. For more information, see 57 F.R. 21058.

<sup>6</sup> The ITA determined a company-specific final dumping margin of 19.14 percent on imports of sulfanilic acid from the China National Chemicals Import & Export Corp., Hebei Branch, and a final dumping margin of 85.20 percent on all other imports of sulfanilic acid from China.

According to the petition filed on Nov. 8, 1991, "it is petitioners' intent that the petition apply to each individual

Republic so that the withdrawal of a Republic from the U.S.S.R. subsequent to the filing of the petition will not in any way abrogate the relief accorded to the domestic industry." <sup>8</sup> After the U.S.S.R. was dissolved in December 1991, the ITA investigated imports of uranium from each of the 12 successor states and preliminarily determined that imports from six states are being, or likely to be, sold in the United States at less than fair value. The negative preliminary determinations made with respect to imports of uran nium from six states are not listed in the table.

<sup>9</sup> The ITA determined a company-specific preliminary dumping margin on imports of sulfur dyes from each of three designated producers/exporters and a dumping margin on imports from all others as follows: 100.91 percent, 210.35 percent, 4.92 percent, and 210.35 percent. For more information, see 57 F.R. 44165.

Source: Compiled from investigations database, U.S. International Trade Commission, Office of Economics, and Federal Register (various issues).





Three preliminary antidumping investigations on ferrosilicon were conducted with respect to imports from Kazakhstan, Russia, and Ukraine, and a fourth was conducted with respect to imports from China. Sulfanilic acid was the subject of two investigations, a final antidumping investigation with respect to imports from China and a preliminary antidumping investigation with respect to imports from Hungary. Cut-to-length carbon steel plate was the subject of two preliminary antidumping investigations, one each on imports from Poland and Romania. Three of four other antidumping investigations were on products imported from China-refined antimony trioxide, certain carbon steel butt-weld pipe fittings, and sulfur dyes-and the fourth was on certain circular, welded, non-alloy steel pipes and tubes imported from Romania.

During January-June 1992 and the following quarter, the Commission made one negative final determination and two affirmative final determinations in the antidumping investigations covered in table 6. All three involved imports from China: refined antimony trioxide, certain carbon steel butt-weld pipe fittings, and sulfanilic acid. The remaining 15 investigations were continued as a result of affirmative preliminary determinations by the Commission. On October 21, 1992, however, the Commission suspended the six final antidumping investigations on imports of uranium after receiving notification that Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Russia, Tajikistan, Ukraine, and Uzbekistan had each signed an agreement to restrict its volume of uranium exports to the U.S. market. The suspension agreements, which were announced by the U.S. Department of Commerce on October 16, specify quota limits on imports of uranium that are tied the market price of uranium in the United States.

Also during the period under review, the Commission instituted a market disruption investigation under section 406 of the Trade Act of 1974. This investigation, which was instituted on May 22, 1992, involved imports of oscillating fans from China. However, the investigation was terminated on July 2, 1992, at the request of the petitioner. Oscillating fans from China had been the subject of an affirmative final antidumping determination by the Commission in November 1991.<sup>54</sup>

No import-relief investigations under section 201 of the Trade Act of 1974 involved products from the monitored countries during the period under review.

# THE EAST-WEST TRADE-STATISTICS MONITORING SYSTEM: ELEVENTH ANNUAL ANALYSIS OF MANUFACTURED IMPORTS FROM THE MONITORED COUNTRIES

In 1982, the Commission developed an automated system for monitoring East-West trade statistics to enhance the effectiveness of its statutory reporting on East-West trade.<sup>55</sup> The system is designed to identify manufactured imports from the monitored countries that have grown rapidly and to measure the degree of penetration of manufactured imports from these countries and from all sources. The computer programs comprising the system are run once a year, in the second half of each calendar year, and the results are published as part of the Commission's report on second-quarter developments in trade between the United States and the countries monitored by this series of reports.<sup>56</sup>

#### Methodology

The system identifies imports that come from the monitored countries and that grew rapidly in terms of either value or quantity. Two import-classification systems are used: the three-digit import-based Standard Industrial Classification (MSIC) and the eight-digit Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States.<sup>57</sup> Growth in the sales of commodities from the monitored countries to the United States is calculated from 1990 to 1991 and from January-June 1991 to January-June 1992 for both classifications. As in all previous runs, the procedure selected items that grew in value and quantity in excess of 15 percent over the periods of comparison. In order to reduce the length of the tables generated by the model, the minimum value of imports included in the tables was \$5.0 million during 1991.

 <sup>15-31.
 &</sup>lt;sup>57</sup> The HTS classification system was implemented Jan. 1,
 1989. In previous reports, the two import-classification systems used were the four-digit MSIC and the seven-digit Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated (TSUSA).



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>54</sup> For additional information on this investigation, see 69th Quarterly Report, pp. 20 and 21.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>55</sup> The legal background and scope of this series of reports are described in the introduction of each report.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>56</sup> For the previous ten presentations of the East-West trade monitoring system, see 31st Quarterly Report, pp. 43-63; 35th Quarterly Report, pp. 43-59; 39th Quarterly Report, pp. 37-57; 43d Quarterly Report, pp. 43-63; 47th Quarterly Report, pp. 41-60; 51st Quarterly Report, pp. 39-67; 55th Quarterly Report, pp. 19-53, 59th Quarterly Report, pp. 12-67, 63d Quarterly Report, pp. 13-39, and 67th Quarterly Report, pp. 15-31.

Import penetration (Y) is calculated by the following formula:

	Y	=	M/(M+S-X)
where,		=	U.S. imports
	S	=	U.S. product shipments
			(domestic production)
	Х	=	U.S. exports

The denominator of the fraction is referred to as "apparent consumption."

In order to draw attention to those industries where domestic producers may feel the pinch of import competition in general, the system identifies products for which import penetration from a monitored country source was at least 2 percent and from all sources, at least 20 percent.<sup>58</sup> Import penetration at and beyond these levels was considered to be statistically significant.

#### **Data Sources and Concordances**

Imports under both the eight-digit HTS and the three-digit MSIC classification systems represent imports for consumption, landed duty-paid values. These values were obtained by summing imports valued on a c.i.f. (cost, insurance, and freight) basis and the duties paid on them. Landed duty-paid prices of imports are those most comparable to the prices of domestically produced goods competing with imports. Exports by three-digit MSIC categories are on a f.a.s. basis. Import and export data from the Bureau of the Census form the trade data base of the model. The Bureau's 1990 product-shipments data in a four-digit output-based Standard Industrial Classification (OSIC) constitute the data base for measuring domestic production. These data were updated to 1991 levels by the use of growth rates. Although product-shipments data differ from the actual output valued in f.o.b. plant prices because of changes in manufacturers' inventories, the differences are assumed to be negligible for calculations in this report.

#### Sources of Error in Measuring Import Penetration

#### Effects of indirect import competition

A domestic industry may not be in direct competition with imports from the monitored countries, but may produce inputs for another industry that is in direct competition with such imports. Thus, a low level of import penetration in a given industry does not mean that it may not be affected by a rise in the level of import penetration in another industry.

#### Definition of industry and the use of averages

Import-penetration indexes vary with the definition of industry, and they are susceptible to the customary pitfalls of using averages in descriptive statistics. For example, if import penetration is high for product A, but the product is only part of industry X that includes several other products with low import penetration, the calculated import penetration for industry X will understate the true import penetration for product A. Or if the import penetration is low for product A but high for some other products in industry X, import penetration calculated for X will overstate the true import penetration for product A. This bias of the index can obviously be reduced with increased disaggregation of industries into narrowly defined markets. Detailed investigation into a particular U.S. import from a monitored country at a lower level of commodity aggregation may yield considerably different, on occasion higher, import-penetration indices than the ones identified at the level of aggregation used in the trade-monitoring model.<sup>59</sup>

#### Measuring imports by landed duty-paid value

Using the landed duty-paid value of imports could increase import penetration indices because numerators increase by a larger factor than denominators. (The value of imports is the sole term in the numerator whereas the same value occurs in conjunction with other variables in the denominator.) This bias is mitigated, however, for most products imported from the monitored countries since they entered the United States under MFN duty rates. China, which enjoys MFN status, is by far the largest supplier among these countries. Since China's imports are dutiable at column 1-general rates, which are normally lower than column 2 rates, its MFN status results in lower landed duty-paid values for its imports (the numerator). Nonetheless, the use of landed duty-paid value may overstate import penetration for goods that enter the United States at non-MFN rates or for goods with high transportation and/or insurance costs.<sup>60</sup>

#### Results

U.S. imports from the monitored countries by MSIC-product categories that increased 15 percent or more in terms of value from 1990 to 1991 and from January-June 1991 to January-June 1992 are shown in table 7.<sup>61</sup> Among the 67 entries that met this growth criterion, 55 represented imports from China, 5 from the C.S.F.R., 4 from Poland, 2 from Hungary, and 1 from the former Soviet Union.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>58</sup> In the first seven runs of the model, the import penetration level cutoffs were 1 percent from monitored and 10 percent from all sources.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>59</sup> The additional work required to assure concordance among the variables used in the import penetration index limits the level of disaggregation when analysis is performed simultaneously for a wide range of products.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>60</sup> It may be noted that for some products, mainly raw materials, column 1-general and column 2 rates are both zero.

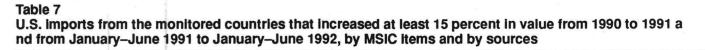
 $<sup>^{61}</sup>$  Tables 7-13 are grouped together at the end of this section.

Using the eight-digit HTS classification system, the program identified 167 U.S. commodity imports from the monitored countries that increased at least 15 percent in terms of both value and quantity from 1990 to 1991 and from January-June 1991 to January-June 1992 (table 8). There were 21 commodity imports that increased at least 15 percent in terms of quantity but 15 percent or less in terms of value (table 9). There were 109 commodity imports that increased at least 15 percent over these periods in terms of value but 15 percent or less in terms of quantity (table 10).

Table 11 shows 21 commodities that met the combined criterion of greater than 2-percent penetration by U.S. imports from a monitored country source and greater than 20-percent penetration by worldwide U.S. imports in 1991. All 21 products originated in China. Last year, the monitoring system

identified 20 such products. Eighteen of the three-digit MSIC categories identified in table 11 were also identified last year. The three remaining categories identified this year were men's or boys' suits and coats (MSIC 231), furniture and fixtures (MSIC 259), and leather cut to shapes (MSIC 313).

Table 12 shows 14 items that, in addition to meeting the combined criterion for import penetration, also grew at least 15 percent in value from 1990 to 1991 and from January-June 1991 to January-June 1992. Table 13 shows estimated changes in the levels of production and employment for each of the product categories listed in table 12. The combination of decline in employment and decline in the level of industry output occurred in four categories: footwear, except rubber (MSIC 314), luggage, leather or other material (MSIC 316), handbags (MSIC 317), and costume jewelry and costume novelties (MSIC 396).



			Value of impo	orts	Percentage i in value of in		Share o	f total imports
MSIC item	Description	Source	1991 <sup>1</sup>	Jan.–June 1992	1990–1991	Jan.–June 1991–1992	1991	Jan.–June 1992
			Millio	on dollars			F	Percent
222	Broadwoven silk and other manmade fiber	China	60.99	40.62	22.7	51.3	3.7	4.6
229	Textile goods, nspf	China	10.38	9.42	40.8	154.5	1.2	2.0
229	Textile goods, nspf	Poland	12.86	8.41	46.3	69.2	1.5	1.8
233	Women's outerwear including dresses	Hungary	33.74	26.18	59.0	84.2	0.2	0.3
235	Hoodwoor	China	90.88	72.69	26.6	73.5	19.5	24.8
235	Headwear Miscellaneous apparel, including gloves	China	457.78	258.28	27.7	82.0	15.3	18.4
	Miscellaneous apparei, including gloves	China						
239	Miscellaneous fabricated textile articles	China	528.83	269.16	22.2	18.4	20.6	21.2
259	Furniture and fixtures, nspf	China	197.55	154.27	44.3	58.3	3.6	5.2
267	Converted paper and paperboard products	China	130.23	70.76	36.2	44.9	10.4	11.2
275	Printed matter, nspf	China	7.16	4.37	43.2	54.7	1.4	1.6
277	Greeting cards, tally cards	China	10.37	4.50	35.1	25.4	20.8	19.0
278	Blankbooks, looseleaf binders	China	58.08	33.70	58.1	54.3	22.1	25.2
281	Industrial inorganic chemicals	Poland	6.71	4.16	91.3	179.1	0.1	0.2
284	Soaps and detergents	China	9.76	5.52	58.6	43.9	0.7	0.7
286	Industrial organic chemicals	China	110.30	77.05	17.6	54.4	1.5	1.9
287	Agricultural chemicals, nspf	F.S.U. <sup>2</sup>	20.05	11.72	1011.0	23.5	1.1	1.0
291	Petroleum refinery products	China	51.17	32.49	52.9	25.4	0.4	0.6
301	Tires and inner tubes	C.S.F.R. <sup>3</sup>	10.08	6.17	33.5	59.2	0.4	0.5
302	Footwear, rubber or plastic	China	1325.61	688.57	66.9	24.1	61.1	63.1
308	Miscellaneous plastics products	China	403.99	281.83	22.9	59.8	9.4	11.8
313	Lesther out to change	China	17.69	18.87	172.3	228.4	5.1	9.9
	Leather cut to shapes	China	1578.02	1037.34	72.8	63.1		
314	Footwear, except rubber						18.9	24.6
314	Footwear, except rubber	Poland	10.33	6.41	40.4	864.4	0.1	0.2
316	Luggage	China	452.58	281.16	23.2	38.4	32.5	38.4
317	Handbags	China	654.44	332.08	34.8	26.3	46.4	51.0
319	Leather goods, nspf	China	7.26	3.57	23.7	39.3	4.8	4.6
322	Glass and glassware, pressed or blown	China	18.98	9.63	18.8	43.8	1.6	1.5
322	Glass and glassware, pressed or blown	Hungary	6.52	3.37	32.5	18.3	0.5	0.5
322	Glass and glassware, pressed or blown	Poland	24.68	12.66	16.4	15.9	2.0	2.0
323	Glass products, made of purchased glass	China	26.88	13.38	25.8	28.1	5.0	4.9
326	Ceramic sanitary and industrial ware	China	221.40	121.52	34.3	46.2	12.1	13.0
335	Rolled, drawn nonferrous metals	China	50.47	40.28	46.3	95.8	1.0	1.5
341	Drums, cans, boxes, and other containers	China	5.11	2.51	136.9	55.8	3.2	2.8
342	Cutlery, hand and edge tools	China	192.42	110.16	16.9	31.5	7.5	8.0
343	Heating equipment and plumbing fixtures	China	14.96	10.25	55.8	51.2	5.7	7.6
346	Metal forgings and stampings		7.78	4.88	37.5	31.6	0.8	0.9
348	Ordnance and accessories	China	23.17	17.20	64.6	92.5	4.4	
			299.52	164.86	20.1			5.9
349	Fabricated metal products, nspf					37.0	5.1	5.3
349	Fabricated metal products, nspf	C.S.F.R. <sup>3</sup>	5.52	9.33	4163.6	1044.2	0.1	0.3
351	Engines and turbines	China	6.52	6.30	54.6	121.1	0.3	0.6

See footnotes at end of table.

# U.S. imports from the monitored countries that increased at least 15 percent in value from 1990 to 1991 and from January–June 1991 to January–June 1992, by MSIC items and by sources

			Value of imports	۹ مراجع الم	Percentage i in value of in		Share of	f total imports
MSIC item	Description	Source	1991 <sup>1</sup>	Jan.–June 1992	1990–1991	Jan.–June 1991–1992	1991	Jan.–June 1992
· · ·			Million d	Iollars	8		P	Percent
355	Special industry machinery	C.S.F.R. <sup>3</sup>	5.35	4.05	28.0	112.6	0.1	0.1
356	General industrial machine and equipment	C.S.F.R. <sup>3</sup>	5.88	3.63	322.4	117.4	0.1	0.1
357	Office, computing equipment	China	279.49	212.64	160.0	106.2	1.0	1.4
359	Fluid power pumps, motors and scales	China	17.77	12.02	48.9	173.9	0.9	1.3
861	Electric distribution equipment	China	19.69	15.74	146.2	119.8	2.0	3.0
62	Electrical industrial apparatus	China	106.19	71.67	57.3	59.8	3.0	3.8
63	Household appliances, nspf	China	617.00	296.09	25.9	35.4	17.6	16.4
64	Electric lighting, wiring equipment	China	287.52	176.23	75.6	60.8	5.5	6.2
65	Radio and tv receiving equipment	China	988.00	461.05	36.2	41.7	8.0	7.3
66	Communication equipment, nspf	China	555.10	267.03	15.2	20.9	5.8	5.8
67	Electronic components, accessories	China	125.34	82.32	42.5	58.2	0.6	0.7
69	Electrical equipment and supplies	China	292.33	146.20	73.4	79.0	6.2	6.3
71	Motor vehicles, and parts, nspf	China	52.32	31.76	102.3	63.8	0.1	0.1
72	Aircraft, and parts, nspf	China	28.00	15.99	21.9	51.1	0.2	0.2
75	Motorcycles, bicycles, and parts		68.83	52.04	64.9	51.2	4.7	7.2
79	Miscellaneous transportation equipment	China	6.41	4.27	49.0	80.5	2.3	4.8
82	Mechanical measuring instruments	China	69.72	46.77	27.4	58.6	1.4	1.9
84	Surgical and other medical instruments	China	42.82	29.31	48.1	122.2	1.0	1.3
85	Ophthalmic goods, and parts, nspf	China	44.66	33.68	27.5	47.5	4.1	5.3
86	Photographic equipment and supplies	China	66.93	34.71	35.9	64.5	1.1	1.1
87	Watches, clocks		188.34	108.93	42.2	43.3	8.0	10.7
91	Jewelry, silverware, plates		65.08	34.91	50.4	47.4	0.8	1.0
94	Toys, amusement, and sporting goods	China	2701.11	1405.37	21.5	58.3	31.3	33.3
95	Pens, pencils, carbon paper	China	27.36	19.99	18.5	80.5	3.4	4.7
96	Costume jewelry, costume novelties	China	94.73	50.93	51.4	48.4	10.3	10.5
96	Costume jewelry, costume novelties	C.S.F.R. <sup>3</sup>	11.69	8.53	165.6	52.3	1.3	1.8
399	Miscellaneous manufactured products		888.38	462.84	37.4	50.2	32.0	33.8

<sup>1</sup> Only imports with a value of at least \$5.0 million in 1991 were included.
 <sup>2</sup> Former Soviet Union.
 <sup>3</sup> Czech and Slovak Federal Republic.
 Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.





# Table 8

U.S. Imports from the monitored countries that increased at least 15 percent in value and quantity from 1990 to 1991 and from January–June 1991 to January–June 1992, by HTS items and by sources

UTC				Percentage in	ncrease	Percentag imports	ge share of tota
HTS item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1991 <sup>1</sup>	1990–1991	Jan.–June 1991–1992	1991	Jan.–June 1992
			Million dollars				
0304.20.20	Frozen fish fillets, skinned	China	22.01	350.1	235.2	5.2	13.5
304.20.30	Frozen cod, cusk, haddock, perch fillets, nesoi	China	5.91	578.9	25.5	1.7	1.7
409.00.00	Natural honey	China	19.29	86.8	37.5	43.5	48.9
703.90.50	Molasses, nesi	Poland	8.58	197.3	15.9	22.7	33.7
008.30.52	Satsumas	China	5.25	228.7	273.5	12.2	21.5
008.30.54	Other mandarins	China	6.60	93.0	32.6	61.2	83.2
710.00.15	Motor fuel	China	39.72	61.4	74.7	1.4	2.2
825.90.30	Tungsten oxides	China	11.92	268.0	252.0	84.1	99.9
844.10.20	Natural uranium compounds	F.S.U. <sup>2</sup>	88.65	241.6	1,093,854.6	15.1	8.3
904.90.50	Nonaromatic sulfonated, nitrated derivatives	China	5.37	1479.2	1866.9	79.3	86.8
936.27.00	Vitamin C (ascorbic acid) and derivatives	China	11.16	31.8	105.2	18.8	29.9
923.29.00	Sacks and bags of other plastics	China	27.34	46.4	105.8	24.9	38.0
924.90.10	Curtains and drapes	China	27.86	62.3	47.7	23.3	27.4
925.30.10	Blinds, including venetian blinds	China	22.79	226.4	170.4	9.0	18.5
926.20.50	Plastic articles of apparel and clothing	China	34.93	38.1	39.2	40.3	50.4
015.11.00	Surgical and medical gloves	China	6.37	112.3	88.0	3.5	2.1
202.11.00	Suitcases etc., with leather surface	China	50.54	39.2	16.1	35.3	36.6
202.12.20	Suitcases etc. with plastic surface	China	37.35	17.8	82.8	42.3	55.7
202.12.60	Suitcases, etc., made of vegetable fiber	China	19.69	148.9	128.4	39.9	60.0
202.12.00		China	185.53	46.0	15.8	61.2	65.2
	Handbags, leather, each under \$20	China					05.2
202.21.90	Handbags, leather, each over \$20	China	15.29	54.8	80.6	7.5	7.9
202.22.15	Other handbags		262.97	52.9	32.3	62.6	71.3
202.31.60	Leather articles for pocket or handbag	China	52.31	35.6	60.5	37.4	41.4
202.32.20	Other articles for pocket or handbag	China	36.93	57.4	36.2	39.6	51.8
202.91.00	Leather cases, bags and containers, nesi	China	15.11	106.9	129.7	26.2	38.9
202.92.20	Travel, sports bags, outer surface not cotton	China	27.64	344.2	165.2	68.4	83.2
202.92.45	Travel, sports bags, outer surface, not veg. fib	China	93.24	54.4	80.9	61.4	71.5
202.92.90	Other bags, cases made partially of silk	China	25.44	46.0	96.8	27.8	42.1
203.10.40	Leather articles of apparel	China	167.73	117.3	204.2	14.1	18.5
819.40.00	Sacks and bags, nesi	China	16.25	72.4	68.9	21.7	26.3
105.10.00	Men's shirts, knitted or crocheted	China	33.25	40.0	73.3	6.0	7.2
111.20.60	Babies' garments and clothing	China	15.87	73.2	58.7	7.8	8.0
114.20.00	Garments nesi, knitted or crocheted	China	6.78	58.5	105.6	5.2	7.4
201.12.20	Men's overcoats, of cotton	China	9.30	47.0	26.5	13.7	11.1
201.92.20	Men's cotton anoraks, windbreakers	China	66.51	39.8	30.4	25.6	25.1
201.99.00	Men's anoraks, windbreakers of other materials	China	11.75	267.6	218.4	77.3	78.3
203.39.40	Men's suit-type jackets	China	14.55	106.3	74.5	26.3	26.3
203.42.20	Men's cotton overalls	China	13.41	32.4	36.3	14.1	34.4
203.49.30	Men's other overalls, trousers, shorts	China	38.11	72.9	98.6	36.3	37.1
5204.11.00	Women's wool suits	China	6.62	254.7	78.2	8.1	5.8

See footnotes at the end of table.

22

U.S. Imports from the monitored countries that increased at least 15 percent in value and quantity from 1990 to 1991 and from January– June 1991 to January–June 1992, by HTS items and by sources

UTO		1.		Percentage ir	ocrease	Percentag imports	ge share of total
HTS item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1991 <sup>1</sup>	1990–1991	Jan.–June 1991–1992	1991	JanJune 1992
		1.	Million dollars		· .		- 
6204.13.20	Women's mostly synthetic fiber suits	China	6.77	56.7	208.6	11.2	17.3
6204.31.20	Women's mostly wool suit-type jackets and blazers	Hungary	5.59	108.0	213.0	2.4	3.1
6204.33.50	Women's other suit-type jackets and blazers	China	6.69	77.3	52.5	6.8	7.9
6204.44.40	Women's artificial fiber dresses	China	52.87	49.3	37.8	23.5	27.2
205.90.20	Men's silk shirts	China	82.53	160.5	215.7	79.1	82.8
206.10.00	Women's silk blouses	China	262.23	19.6	36.9	59.6	72.3
207.11.00	Men's cotton underpants and briefs	China	5.17	119.0	200.3	22.7	22.8
207.19.00	Men's underpants and briefs, not of cotton	China	13.29	114.2	105.0	50.6	53.3
6208.99.60	Women's silk undershirts	China	9.86	23.1	94.8	62.4	74.7
	Men's man-made fiber track suits	China	9.88	112.8	216.7	7.0	9.7
6211.33.00		China	30.54	122.0	124.7	11.5	
5211.43.00	Women's man-made fiber track suits						13.0
5212.10.20	Brassieres, not containing lace	China	30.37	48.5	23.7	7.2	8.0
5216.00.08	Sports gloves, coated with plastic or rubber	China	7.42	1449.3	16.8	64.0	74.6
5216.00.39	Gloves, mittens, and mitts nesi, of cotton	China	10.56	1208.6	36.3	34.4	43.1
6303.91.00	Curtains, including drapes	China	6.74	36.1	225.0	51.1	71.3
6304.92.00	Furnishing articles, not knitted or crocheted	China	21.30	31.7	34.0	58.4	61.8
6306.22.10	Synthetic fiber backpacking tents	China	15.58	186.5	143.3	36.8	45.6
5401.92.90	Other waterproof footwear not covering the knee	China	6.09	31.0	31.6	27.9	28.4
6402.19.10	Sports footwear	China	33.95	169.6	46.2	33.3	43.8
5402.91.40	Footwear nesi, covering the ankle	China	216.44	105.2	60.0	70.5	86.7
6402.99.15	Footwear nesi, having uppers	China	1037.06	59.5	16.7	70.5	72.2
6403.19.45	Sports footwear, with outer soles of rubber	China	8.50	145.9	133.3	7.3	12.2
6403.40.30	Welt footwear with protective metal toe cap	China	6.00	275.8	74.8	15.3	18.9
6403.91.30	Welt footwear with outer soles of rubber	China	40.40	131.1	134.5	27.5	37.1
6403.91.60	Men's nonwelt footwear with outer soles	China	169.65	207.7	135.9	15.4	23.5
6403.91.60	Men's nonwelt footwear with outer soles	Poland	7.47	424.9	2793.9	0.7	0.9
5403.91.90	Other person's nonwelt footwear with outer soles .	China	105.86	169.5	186.0	18.5	24.8
6403.99.40	Welt footwear with outer soles, nesi	China	11.94	48.6	54.8	30.9	39.3
6403.99.60	Nonwelt footwear with outer soles, nesi	China	265.83	108.1	63.8	18.7	24.4
6403.99.90	Nonwelt footwear valued over \$2.50/pair	China	496.98	76.0	47.1	19.4	22.7
6404.11.20	Sports footwear, uppers partially of leather	China	34.53	27.1	33.6	24.8	25.0
		China	7.00	167.8	109.7	8.5	
6404.11.70	Sports footwear valued \$3.00-\$6.50/pair	China	11.16	881.5	164.5		15.8
6404.11.80	Sports footwear valued \$6.50-\$12.00/pair					15.4	24.0
6404.19.50	Footwear not valued over \$3.00/pair	China	181.27	45.0	31.8	90.6	92.6
6404.19.60	Footwear, rubber or plastic	China	5.56	173.1	223.9	58.8	69.2
6404.19.70	Footwear valued in the range of \$3.00-\$6.50/pair .	China	12.29	116.4	36.8	31.5	45.1
6406.10.60	Footwear uppers, of rubber or plastic	China	29.28	32.9	53.8	52.6	60.8
6406.10.65	Footwear uppers made of leather	China	5.94	350.0	232.2	2.6	4.4
6406.10.77	Footwear uppers and parts nesi, of cotton	China	6.15	518.5	144.5	13.6	22.8
6505.90.20	Certified hand-loomed and folklore hats, headgear	China	35.56	81.0	229.0	30.4	45.2

See footnotes at the end of table.

•

U.S. imports from the monitored countries that increased at least 15 percent in value and quantity from 1990 to 1991 and from January– June 1991 to January–June 1992, by HTS items and by sources

UTC				Percentage ir	ncrease	Percentag imports	ge share of tota
HTS item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1991 <sup>1</sup>	1990–1991	JanJune 1991–1992	1991	Jan.–June 1992
-			Million dollars				
6911.10.80	Porcelain or china tableware/kitchenware, nesi	China	13.14	95.7	32.0	45.5	44.8
912.00.39	Ceramic household table, kitchenware	China	7.28	127.1	369.5	4.2	8.5
912.00.48	Ceramic tableware and kitchenware, nesi	China	19.69	123.3	39.9	25.0	26.3
913.10.50	Statuettes, ornamental ceramic articles	China	48.83	58.6	76.0	24.0	26.7
009.92.10	Framed glass mirrors	China	13.13	27.9	33.4	34.5	42.3
110.21.00	Palladium, unwrought or in powder form	F.S.U. <sup>2</sup>	11.11	211.8	233.7	9.2	8.3
315.11.00	Roller chain of iron or steel	China	10.22	49.2	43.3	10.4	14.0
419.99.50	Articles of copper, nesi	China	7.02	93.6	40.9	6.4	6.0
502.10.00	Unwrought nickel, not alloyed	F.S.U. <sup>2</sup>	12.90	699.9	381.2	1.5	6.7
203.20.60	Pliers (including cutting pliers)	China	7.87	82.3	46.9	18.4	21.1
205.51.30	Household hand tools	China	14.85	57.0	22.0	24.2	25.3
211.91.40	Table knives with fixed blades	China	5.26	95.3	108.4	17.1	18.4
211.93.00	Knives having other than fixed blades	China	10.82	33.9	20.1	13.0	11.8
305.10.00	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	China	21.54	268.6	117.2	26.8	43.7
418.21.00	Household refrigerators	China	7.90	41.8	35.6	6.7	7.4
423.10.00	Personal weighing machines	China	7.89	57.1	205.0	39.0	56.8
425.42.00	Hydraulic jacks and hoists, nesi	China	32.42	37.1	20.7	40.5	40.5
425.49.00	Jacks and hoists for raising vehicles	China	14.72	109.9	54.0	23.2	27.0
452.10.00	Sewing machines	China	6.90	333.0	878.0	2.5	8.6
470.10.00	Electronic calculators	China	47.55	30.9	34.3	17.4	17.8
470.21.00	Electronic calculators with printer	China	26.63	36.7	107.1	16.6	29.5
471.91.00	Digital processing units	China	11.19	425.9	575.3	0.3	0.9
471.92.65	Assembled printer units	China	62.45	1035.3	282.8	2.9	4.2
482.10.50	Ball bearings without integral shafts	China	18.46	19.8	45.3	4.1	5.1
501.10.40	Electric motors, output under 18.65 W	China	27.93	36.7	56.7	8.6	8.8
501.31.40	DC motors in the range 74.6–735 W	China	7.32	112.7	67.1	4.6	5.4
504.10.00	Ballasts for discharge lamps	China	6.11	171.4	154.0	2.9	5.2
504.31.20	Unrated electrical transformers	China	6.25	144.3	150.7	4.2	10.3
509.10.00	Electromechanical vacuum cleaners	China	14.82	84.9	162.8	15.8	27.7
509.40.00	Electromechanical food grinders	China	129.97	95.0	54.9	46.0	36.4
509.80.00	Electromechanical domestic appliances	China	44.11	36.3	70.4	26.9	33.3
513.10.40	Portable electric lamps, not flashlights	China	23.36	61.9	30.2	43.7	46.5
516.29.00	Electric space heating apparatuses	China	31.59	125.3	170.9	33.4	13.0
516.40.20	Travel-type flatirons	China	6.09	61.1	43.0	20.3	30.8
516.40.40	Other electric flatirons	China	8.40	492.9	35.6	6.3	5.4
518.10.00	Microphones and stands	China	5.40	28.1	61.9	7.4	6.4
518.29.00	Loudspeakers, nesi	China	7.97	42.1	70.7	2.5	2.9
519.91.00	Cassette tape players	China	46.25	29.9	39.2	19.4	18.3
3519.99.00	Sound reproducing apparatuses, nesi	China	17.92	91.9	174.0	2.1	2.2
3523.12.00	Magnetic tapes, width from 4.0-6.5 mm	China	6.09	68.9	63.5	3.1	5.5

See footnotes at the end of table.

U.S. imports from the monitored countries that increased at least 15 percent in value and quantity from 1990 to 1991 and from January– June 1991 to January–June 1992, by HTS items and by sources

UTC				Percentage in	ncrease	Percentag imports	e share of total
HTS item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1991 <sup>1</sup>	1990–1991	Jan.–June 1991–1992	1991	Jan.–June 1992
		1	Million dollars	1		- 23	
8523,13.00	Magnetic tapes, width exceeding 6.5 mm	China	59.37	201.5	49.1	6.7	9.2
8523.20.00	Magnetic discs for sound recording	China	26.24	123.0	83.1	8.4	12.7
8525.20.50	Cordless handset telephones	China	190.17	169.0	34.1	22.1	20.9
8525.20.60	Radio telephones designed for cellular telecomm	China	11.58	354.2	782.2	2.1	3.9
8527.11.20	Padia tana recorder combinations	China	147.07	38.0	67.5	47.5	60.5
	Radio-tape recorder combinations		147.07				
3527.11.60	Radios capable of operating without external power	China	68.97	494.8	1642.0	16.5	20.8
3527.31.50	Radios combining tape recorders	China	53.36	267.6	618.1	24.3	12.1
3527.32.00	Radios not combining tape recorders	China	49.12	34.2	31.8	43.2	35.5
3528.10.80	Color television receivers	China	71.99	71.5	18.9	3.8	3.4
3536.50.00	Switches for electrical circuits, nesi	China	17.50	43.5	48.1	2.0	2.0
3536.61.00	Lampholders	China	7.04	216.2	75.1	13.3	15.7
3536.69.00	Plugs and sockets for electrical circuits	China	12.54	51.3	28.3	2.5	2.8
3537.10.00	Devices for electric control, distribution	China	12.04	2906.7	590.0	2.9	4.7
539.22.80	Electrical filament lamps	China	7.79	62.0	36.7	5.9	6.5
543.80.90	Electrical machines and apparatuses	China	54.38	59.1	89.0	10.7	11.9
544.20.00	Coaxial cable and other insulated conductors	China	5.38	39.3	251.9	4.8	10.9
712.00.15	Bicycles with wheel diameters not over 63.5 cm	China	37.09	601.5	65.5	23.3	32.4
3712.00.35	Bicycles with wheel diameters exceeding 63.5 cm.	China	17.61	435.9	84.5	6.5	10.9
	Baby carriages, strollers	China	17.90	160.9	85.7	10.5	16.2
3715.00.00	Vabialas ast mashanically prepalled	China	6.35	48.9			14.7
3716.80.50	Vehicles not mechanically propelled Binoculars Alarm clocks with opto-electronic display				78.6	14.1	
9005.10.00	Binoculars	China	7.66	116.4	271.2	7.2	13.5
9105.11.40	Alarm clocks with opto-electronic display	China	26.51	64.1	36.8	80.1	84.3
9105.11.80	Alarm clocks nesi, battery or AC powered	China	7.34	66.0	104.7	23.5	34.2
105.19.40	Alarm clocks nesi, valued not over \$5 each	China	5.88	115.2	65.9	81.0	90.9
9105.29.50	Wall clocks nesi, valued over \$5 each	China	6.14	89.8	26.8	38.8	39.3
105.91.40	Clocks nesi, battery or AC powered	China	5.10	78.8	25.4	40.7	48.3
208.10.00	Music boxes	China	26.80	37.1	69.9	23.4	30.3
301.00.30	Military rifles	China	6.04	521.2	35.0	71.3	71.3
303.30.80	Sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles	China	7.89	300.8	26.5	17.2	16.7
401.50.00	Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials .	China	28.56	17.4	26.1	30.9	44.1
401.69.60	Chairs with wooden frames, nesi	China	8.50	71.1	95.4	2.8	4.1
401.79.00	Seats, with a metal frame	China	17.08	53.4	90.6	8.7	15.2
404.90.80	Cotton articles of bedding	China	70.44	88.8	114.7	94.7	96.9
	Chandeliere etc of brass	China	15.10	42.5	97.4	17.7	21.9
405.10.40	Chandeliers, etc. of brass	China	11.56	142.3	46.1	7.9	7.9
9405.10.60							
9405.10.80	Nonbase metal chandeliers	China	15.20	149.3	98.8	15.1	16.7
9405.20.60	Electric lamps of base metal other than brass	China	24.44	158.9	95.7	14.5	18.9
9405.20.80	Electric lamps other than base metal	China	9.19	66.5	32.0	12.6	11.5
9405.30.00	Lighting sets used for Christmas trees	China	104.20	49.6	128.3	33.4	43.8
9405.50.40	Nonelectrical lamps other than brass	China	7.99	48.2	57.8	13.1	12.2

See footnotes at the end of table.

U.S. imports from the monitored countries that increased at least 15 percent in value and quantity from 1990 to 1991 and from January–June 1991 to January–June 1992, by HTS items and by sources

UTC				Percentage in	crease	Percentag imports	ge share of total
HTS item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1991 <sup>1</sup>	1990–1991	Jan.–June 1991–1992	1991	Jan.–June 1992
			Million dollars				
9503.41.30	Parts and accessories of stuffed toys	China	18.01	88.4	77.5	42.3	58.4
9503.80.20	Toys incorporating an electric motor	China	163.14	42.3	76.6	46.6	48.5
9506.51.20	Lawn-tennis rackets, strung	China	15.45	69.7	72.8	32.8	41.2
9506.69.20	Baseballs and softballs	China	26.64	33.1	65.3	36.6	55.2
9507.10.00	Fishing rods, and parts and accessories	China	10.04	188.2	295.8	10.4	15.3
9603.29.40	Shaving brushes, hair brushes valued						
	under \$0.4 each	China	6.73	85.9	42.3	22.0	39.4
9603.29.80	Shaving brushes, hair brushes valued over						
1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	\$0.4 each	China	5.37	20.6	155.5	12.0	23.2

<sup>1</sup> Only imports with a value greater than \$5.0 million in 1991 were included. <sup>2</sup> Former Soviet Union. Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

# Table 9

26

U.S. imports from the monitored countries that increased at least 15 percent in quantity and no more than 15 percent in value from 1990 to 1991 and from January–June 1991 to January–June 1992, by HTS items and by sources<sup>1</sup>

UTO			Percentage ind in quantity of it		Percentage sh quantity import	
HTS item number	Description	Source	1990–1991	Jan.–June 1991–1992	Jan.–June 1991	1992
1210.10.00	Hop cones, fresh or dried	C.S.F.R. <sup>2</sup>	20.7	73.8	15.9	37.1
2912.41.00	Vanillin	China	53.9	15.0	71.3	63.4
4602.10.13	Vanillin Baskets and bags, of rattan or palm leaf	China	44.7	21.1	33.3	36.7
5513.12.00	3- or 4-thread twill	China	156.2	30.8	69.5	51.1
5810.92.00	Embroidery of man-made fibers	China	28.7	78.7	19.0	21.3
5109.10.00	Cotton T-shirts, singlets, tank tops	China	38.8	42.8	12.4	11.9
116.92.60	Gloves, mittens, mitts nesi, of cotton	China	795.6	21.81	2.7	19.4
204.19.30	Women's or girls' suits, of textile materials	China	20.6	53.9	86.5	89.3
208.22.00	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas	China	15.8	53.2	35.6	34.4
911.10.45	Porcelain or china mugs and steins	China	15.4	33.7	72.5	78.1
001.10.00	Unwrought tin, not alloyed	China	21.7	58.5	18.1	20.7
205.20.30	Hammers and sledge hammers	China	17.2	32.0	51.5	51.4
205.70.00	Vises, clamps and the like, and parts	China	109.8	103.9	6.1	8.2
516.71.00	Electrothermic coffee or tea makers	China	37.2	17.4	39.2	36.1
516.72.00	Electrothermic toasters	China	16.6	17.5	32.5	49.8
518.30.20	Headphones, earphones and similar items	China	15.5	38.9	35.3	39.5
527.21.10	Radio-tape player combinations	China	27.4	105.6	14.9	22.3
708.50.10	Drive axles with differential, for tractors	Hungary	53.7	43.9	41.2	16.3
712.00.35	Bicycles with wheel diameters exceeding 63.5 cm .	Hungary	1929.4	15.3	2.4	3.2
102.91.20	Battery powered watches	China	41.8	47.5	53.5	73.7
9405.40.80	Electric lamps and lighting fittings, nesi	China	22.2	24.5	23.4	25.9

<sup>1</sup> Only imports with a value greater than \$5.0 million in 1991 were included.
 <sup>2</sup> Czech and Slovak Federal Republic.
 Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 10

U.S. imports from the monitored countries that increased at least 15 percent in value and no more than 15 percent in quantity from 1990 to 1991 and from January–June 1991 to January–June 1992, by HTS items and by sources

HTS				Percentage ir	ncrease	Percentag imports	ge share of total
number	Description	Source	Imports in 1991 <sup>1</sup>	1990–1991	Jan.–June 1991–1992	1991	Jan.–June 1992
13.34.5		1.	Million dollars	1			
0507.90.00	Tortoise shell, whalebone	F.S.U. <sup>2</sup>	9.26	59.7	189.2	72.8	43.7
1209.91.80	Vegetable seeds, nesi	China	11.14	28.3	52.3	26.6	12.1
1211.90.80	Plants and parts of plants	China	13.39	44.2	23.4	14.8	16.9
1804.00.00	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	China	13.54	16.1	66.1	4.6	7.8
902.19.20	Uncooked pasta	China	6.90	16.4	17.7	5.3	5.5
2519.90.10	Fused magnesia and dead-burned magnesia	China	12.90	25.7	103.9	36.2	49.2
2939.40.10	Pseudoephedrine and its salts	China	7.40	61.9	45.2	29.3	29.6
	Wedding route bandered						
3005.90.50	Wadding, gauze, bandages	China	15.81	103.5	172.0	49.8	68.8
3604.10.00	Fireworks	China	64.22	16.9	17.0	79.8	78.9
3923.10.00	Boxes, cases, and crates	China	30.73	71.0	80.0	21.7	28.1
8923.50.00	Stoppers, lids, caps	China	5.98	51.7	216.4	6.0	10.2
3924.10.20	Plates, cups, saucers, soup bowls	China	6.41	16.3	139.6	16.0	16.9
3924.10.50	Tableware and kitchenware articles	China	47.89	53.5	52.6	22.8	24.5
3924.90.20	Picture frames of plastics	China	9.02	160.2	191.6	23.1	32.5
3924.90.50	Other household articles of plastic	China	48.11	23.4	29.6	25.9	27.2
3926.10.00	Office or school supplies	China	13.62	55.4	144.5	25.8	34.8
3926.40.00	Statuettes and other ornaments	China	24.89	33.5	115.4	31.4	41.6
3926.90.75	Pneumatic mattresses, nesi	China	24.26	161.4	115.9	28.4	49.2
1203.30.00	Belts and bandoliers with or without buckles	China	15.43	173.1	200.3	9.8	16.7
4420.10.00	Wooden statuettes and other ornaments	China	12.24	26.1	70.1	20.1	19.8
4421.90.90	Articles of wood, nesi	China	28.27	92.3	98.3	10.3	14.0
1820.10.20	Diaries, notebooks and address books	China	12.07	16.5	80.6	15.3	19.3
909.00.40	Printed cards bearing personal greetings	China	10.37	35.1	25.3	20.8	19.0
5701.90.10	Carpets and other textile floor coverings	China	11.38	58.1	15.1	44.0	66.0
104.43.20	Women's dresses of synthetic fibers	China	15.50	91.3	68.6	13.5	11.8
6110.90.00	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts	China	698.68	16.4	50.3	69.7	66.2
5203.33.20	Men's suit-type jackets	China	5.51	20.3	19.9	8.2	8.0
5203.41.10	Men's wool trousers	China	14.52	17.7	35.7	16.1	15.9
6204.43.40	Women's dresses of synthetic fibers	China	62.52	89.7	35.2	25.6	31.4
6204.62.20	Women's cotton overalls	China	12.34	22.6	121.4	18.3	26.0
5204.62.20	Women's cotton blouses	China	66.11	18.9	94.2		
		China				9.7	11.2
5209.20.50	Babies' garments and clothing		15.10	33.2	53.9	16.5	19.6
5302.51.20	Cotton plain woven tablecloths	China	9.21	89.3	16.0	47.6	39.5
6302.91.00	Toilet and kitchen linen	China	37.12	15.8	50.9	31.5	35.0
5304.91.00	Furnishing articles	China	7.63	125.2	38.5	73.7	75.5
6404.19.15	Footwear with outer soles of rubber	China	10.85	30.7	46.7	23.0	27.4

See footnotes at the end of table.

U.S. imports from the monitored countries that increased at least 15 percent in value and no more than 15 percent in quantity from 1990 to 1991 and from January–June 1991 to January–June 1992, by HTS items and by sources

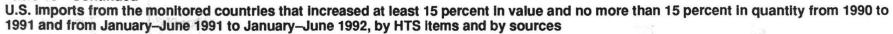
UTO				Percentage ir	crease	Percenta imports	ge share of tota
HTS item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1991 <sup>1</sup>	1990–1991	Jan.–June 1991–1992	1991	Jan.–June 1992
	ಮೂಲಕ್ ಕರ್ಷ್ ಕರ್ಷ್ ಕ್ಷಣ್ಣಗಳ ಪ್ರತಿ ಕರ್ಷಕ್ರ ಕ್ಷಣ್ಣಗಳ ಪ್ರತಿ ಕರ್ಷಕ್ರ		Million dollars	· 5 ·			
6405.20.30	Footwear uppers	China	5.78	49.2	59.1	57.6	59.1
6405.90.90	Footwear, nesi	China	12.27	217.3	50.5	44.5	53.3
6506.91.00	Headgear, nesi	China	5.61	29.3	38.0	37.6	42.5
6601.91.00	Umbrellas with telescopic shaft	China	43.93	90.7	21.7	78.6	84.1
6702.10.20	Artificial flowers, of plastics	China	13.74	26.7	28.3	51.9	53.6
6702.90.35	Artificial flowers, of man-made fibers	China	294.61	810.3	44.2	76.9	80.8
6704.11.00		China	5.06	43.3	100.7	10.7	13.7
6704.20.00	Complete wigs of synthetic materials	China		152.2			
5704.20.00	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows of human hair	China	10.95 27.40	49.6	71.8 20.2	24.6	32.5 26.3
	Ceramic mugs and steins, nesi	China			20.2	22.0	
5914.10.00	Ceramic articles, nesi		9.78	64.2	168.8	26.0	38.0
7117.19.50	Imitation jewelry of base metals	China	18.60	51.8	96.7	8.0	10.8
117.90.50	Imitation jewelry, nesi	China	63.02	58.9	36.8	19.6	20.4
321.90.60	Parts of nonelectric appliances	China	9.75	51.7	40.5	19.3	22.9
323.93.00	Table, kitchen or other household articles	China	16.45	68.0	76.0	8.7	13.0
323.99.10	Other household articles plated with silver	China	12.19	26.3	111.2	33.4	50.5
7323.99.50	Other household articles, of tinplate	China	7.56	38.3	51.8	45.2	37.3
7323.99.90	Other household articles, not plated	China	14.31	74.6	91.8	13.6	20.6
7326.90.90	Articles of iron or steel, nesi	China	32.55	46.8	56.7	5.3	6.8
7616.90.00	Articles of aluminum, nesi	China	9.39	70.6	130.4	3.1	3.9
3001.20.00	Unwrought tin alloys	China	7.08	25.2	49.8	20.2	27.0
3215.99.30	Spoons and ladles, with stainless steel handles	China	5.06	75.0	20.5	19.1	16.8
302.10.60	Hinges, and parts thereof	China	5.64	17.0	23.2	6.4	6.9
306.30.00	Photograph, picture or similar frames	China	29.04	73.1	136.0	25.0	37.8
472.90.80	Office machines, nesi	China	17.03	430.7	267.3	7.0	11.7
473.30.40	Parts not incorporating cathode ray tube	China	70.33	285.5	71.6	0.9	1.4
481.80.30	Parts not incorporating cathode ray tube Taps, cocks, valves, of iron or steel	China	7.46	36.2	103.5	2.7	3.7
501.10.60	Electric motors	China	10.02	52.8	56.6	5.6	5.6
504.40.00	Static converters	China	37.39	99.9	139.8	4.4	6.7
512.20.20	Electrical lighting equipment	China	6.56	55.6	79.0	3.0	3.4
522.90.90	Parts and accessories of video recording apparatus	China	23.40	69.3	70.1	6.0	8.7
523.11.00	Prepared unrecorded magnetic tapes	China	10.79	36.7	18.8	4.1	4.8
529.10.20	Television antennas	China	7.53	64.4	115.9	15.2	31.4
8529.10.60	Antennas and antenna reflectors, nesi	China	5.74	77.0	157.5	3.9	6.2
3529.90.35	Parts of television apparatus	China	7.12	318.9	67.0	1.9	3.6
3531.10.00	Floctric hurdlar or fire alarme	China	14.35	20.3	210.4	8.8	16.6
3531.80.00	Electric burglar or fire alarms	China	13.64	97.6	185.9		6.7
	Electric sound or visual signaling apparatus					4.1	6.7
8536.30.00	Electrical apparatus to protect electric circuits	China	7.54	344.6	100.9	10.0	13.7

See footnotes at the end of table.

the Contraction of the Contracti

空经过度 新加强公司等

A. A.S.



HTS				Percentage in	ocrease	Percentag imports	ge share of tota
number	Description	Source	Imports in 1991 <sup>1</sup>	1990–1991	Jan.–June 1991–1992	1991	Jan.–June 1992
			Million dollars				
8536.90.00	Electrical apparatus, nesi	China	19.39	57.9	47.1	3.4	3.9
3544.30.00	Insulated ignition wiring sets	China	8.75	232.1	204.8	0.5	0.7
8544.51.80	Insulated electric conductors	China	17.54	30.9	46.6	3.8	5.5
3708.99.50	Accessories of motor vehicles	China	33.15	155.4	44.1	0.6	0.5
803.30.00	Parts of airplanes or helicopters	China	22.28	23.3	58.2	0.6	0.8
004.10.00	Corrective, protective sunglasses	China	23.52	29.4	71.1	8.3	12.4
006.53.00	Cameras, nesi for roll film	China	35.87	87.4	43.3	5.2	5.2
018.90.50	Sphygmomanometers, tensimeters	China	11.39	304.3	77.4	22.0	32.6
403.20.00	Metal furniture	China	5.98	32.4	264.7	1.2	3.7
403.60.80	Wooden (except bent-wood) furniture	China	36.68	37.7	36.4	3.6	4.5
403.80.30	Furniture of cane, osier, bamboo	China	43.09	20.0	19.0	38.0	49.6
404.90.90	Articles of bedding and similar items	China	9.18	177.2	25.9	46.1	35.4
405.40.60	Electric lamps and lighting fixture	China	7.66	161.2	92.2	12.6	13.3
405.99.40	Parts of lamps and lighting fixture	China	7.24	112.5	108.4	8.0	8.7
502.10.40	Dolls, except stuffed	China	296.28	23.7	21.0	73.6	69.1
503.41.10	Stuffed toys representing animals	China	353.98	20.6	54.0	52.8	63.0
503.49.00	Other toys depicting animals	China	284.74	46.2	33.6	73.8	74.7
503.60.20	Puzzles and parts and accessories thereof	China	8.06	91.4	74.5	33.3	28.5
503.90.50	Inflatable toy balls, balloons	China	7.96	33.4	133.5	18.0	42.0
503.90.70	Toys and models, nesi	China	125.80	45.6	133.5	49.6	57.5
9504.30.00	Coin- or token-operated games	China	9.45	232.4	72.5	6.6	1.2
504.90.60	Table and parlor games	China	26.70	43.6	90.1	30.8	34.4
505.10.15	Christmas ornaments of wood	China	12.44	50.4	29.3	44.7	25.1
505.10.40	Plastic articles for Christmas festivities	China	81.69	131.7	53.4	64.2	65.4
505.10.50	Articles nesi for Christmas festivities	China	72.32	142.0	103.3	44.4	52.4
505.90.60	Carnival or other entertainment articles	China	40.32	43.6	29.8	47.5	48.2
506.29.00	Water skis, surf boards	China	7.64	89.7	82.9	14.5	22.0
9506.39.00	Golf equipment, nesi	China	7.51	127.0	241.8	2.8	6.7
506.91.00	Gymnasium or other exercise equipment	China	44.11	53.6	112.8	12.7	17.4
506.99.55	Swimming pools and wading pools	China	19.11	57.3	30.4	22.7	23.9
506.99.60	Athletic and sports articles, nesi	China	14.10	158.0	86.2	14.2	19.4
605.00.00	Travel sets for personal toilet	China	5.29	16.4	78.2	29.6	43.6
615.11.40	Hair slides of hard rubber or plastics	China	7.57	183.2	68.3	32.3	48.1
615.19.60	Hair slides of haid tubber of plastics	China	12.42	268.8	30.5	16.8	20.0
615.90.20	Nonthermic, nonornamental devices for curling hair	China	6.31	74.2	15.4	63.1	
		China	18.88	62.8			58.3
9706.00.00	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years .	Unina	18.88	02.8	52.5	3.1	2.9

<sup>1</sup> Only imports with a value of at least \$5.0 million in 1991 were included.
 <sup>2</sup> Former Soviet Union.
 Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

### Table 11

U.S. imports from the monitored countries in which there was import penetration of greater than 2 percent from a monitored source and greater than 20 percent from all sources, 1991

		- 1	Imports from			Penetratior from	of imports
MSIC item	Description	Monitored source	Monitored source <sup>1</sup>	World	Apparent consumption	Monitored source	World
			× 1	Million dollars			
221 231	Cotton broad woven fabric	China China	202.52 76.20	1454.82 863.28	5958.40 3051.39	3.4	24.4
232	Men's or boys' suits and coats Men's shirts, pants, underwear	China	1012.41	8450.6	21884.44	2.5 4.6	28.3 38.6
233	Women's outerwear including dresses	China	1727.24	14021.70	33286.57	5.2	42.1
34	Women's, girls', and infants' undergarments	China	190.48	1496.80	4625.68	4.1	32.4
35	Headwear	China	90.88	465.39	176.05	7.7	39.6
37	Fur wearing apparel	China	16.92	186.58	481.09	3.5	38.8
38	Miscellaneous apparel, including gloves	China	457.78	3000.94	5044.87	9.1	59.5
59	Furniture and fixtures, nspf	China	197.55	5561.90	8229.43	2.4	67.6
02	Footwear, rubber or plastic	China	1325.61	2170.81	2825.76	46.9	76.8
13	Leather cut to shapes	China	17.69	346.35	699.38	2.5	49.5
314	Footwear, except rubber	China	1578.02	8344.27	12179.77	13.0	68.5
815	Gloves, leather	China	99.95	185.5	333.56	30.0	55.6
316	Luggages	China	452.58	1392.24	2502.84	18.1	55.6
817	Handbags	China	654.44	1409.16	2276.83	28.7	61.9
326	Ceramic sanitary and industrial ware	China	221.40	1834.61	3928.12	5.6	46.7
865	Radio and tv receiving equipment	China	988.00	12414.46	17462.50	5.7	71.1
75	Motorcycles, bicycles, and parts	China	68.83	1463.28	2438.08	2.8	60.0
387	Watches, clocks	China	188.34	2346.97	3443.62	5.5	68.2
394	Toys, amusement, and sporting goods	China	2701.11	8632.20	18383.86	14.7	47.0
396	Costume jewelry, costume novelties	China	94.73	915.38	3147.13	3.0	29.1

<sup>1</sup> Only imports with a value greater than \$5.0 million in 1991 were included. Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.





#### Table 12

U.S. imports in which there was import penetration of greater than 2 percent from a monitored country source and greater than 20 percent from all sources in 1991, combined with growth from the monitored source of at least 15 percent from 1990 to 1991 and from January–June 1991 to January–June 1992

238 259 302 313 314			Percentage inc	crease	Percentage change in share of total imports		
	Description	Monitored Source	1990–1991 <sup>1</sup>	Jan.–June 1991–1992	1990–1991	Jan.–June 1991–1992	
235	Headwear	China	26.6	73.5	11.5	26.8	
238	Miscellaneous apparel, including gloves	China	27.7	82.0	31.2	43.2	
	Furniture and fixtures, nspf	China	44.3	58.3	47.8	44.4	
	Footwear, rubber or plastic	China	66.9	24.1	48.8	6.8	
	Leather cut to shapes	China	172.3	228.4	163.0	176.8	
	Footwear, except rubber	China	72.8	63.1	77.5	53.8	
316	Luggage	China	23.2	38.4	18.1	15.5	
317	Handbags.	China	34.8	26.3	27.0	18.3	
326	Ceramic sanitary and industrial ware	China	34.3	46.2	32.5	29.4	
365	Radio and tv receiving equipment	China	36.2	41.7	31.3	14.8	
375	Motorcycles, bicycles, and parts	China	64.9	51.2	50.5	37.8	
387	Watches, clocks	China	42.2	43.3	9.8	43.0	
394	Toys, amusement, and sporting goods	China	21.5	58.3	24.9	17.4	
396	Costume jewelry, costume novelties	China	51.4	48.4	40.4	25.7	

<sup>1</sup> Only imports with a value greater than \$5.0 million in 1991 were included. Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

#### Table 13 Estimated changes in the value of production and employment, by selected MSIC categories,<sup>1</sup> 1991 over 1990

(Percent) MSIC Change in Change in production employment item Description 1.3 0.0 235 Headwear ..... 238 Miscellaneous apparel, including gloves ..... 5.5 4.5 259 Furniture and fixtures, nspf 2.7 -2.0 302 Footwear, rubber or plastic ..... 1.7 0.0 (<sup>2</sup>) -10.3 313 Leather cut to shapes ..... -5.2 Footwear, except rubber ..... 314 -6.1 316 -4.4 -5.4 Handbags .....Ceramic sanitary and industrial ware ..... 317 -1.2 -5.4 (<sup>2</sup>) -6.3 326 5.7 Radio and tv receiving equipment ..... Motorcycles, bicycles, and parts ..... 365 2.5 375 6.5 4.4 Watches, clocks Toys, amusement, and sporting goods Costume jewelry, costume novelties 387 0.7 0.0 394 2.3 -1.3 396 -1.8 -11.5

<sup>1</sup> These categories are identical to those listed in table 12; i.e., import categories in which there was import penetration of greater than 2 percent from a monitored country source and greater than 20 percent from all sources in 1991, combined with growth from the monitored country source of at least 15 percent from 1990 to 1991 and from January-June 1991 to January-June 1992.

<sup>2</sup> Not available.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce and U.S. Department of Labor.

APPENDIX A TRENDS IN TRADE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND THE MONITORED COUNTRIES

#### Table A-1

U.S. exports to the world and to the monitored countries,<sup>1</sup> by Schedule B sections, January-June 1991 and January-June 1992

	Total expo	orts	Exports to monitored countries		
Schedule B section	JanJune 1991	JanJune. 1992	JanJune 1991	JanJune 1992	
		Value (million	dollars)		
1. Live animals; animal products	3,590	4,076	62	78	
2. Vegetable products	9,434	10,653	1,081	1,311	
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	560	760	2	53	
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	7,342	7,352	255	250	
5. Mineral products	7,326	6,624	118	185	
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	18,171	18,455	822	664	
<ol> <li>Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof</li> <li>Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;</li> </ol>	8,061	8,469	204	130	
travel goods, handbags and similar containers	1,328	1,318	9	14	
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	3,213	3,290	88	55	
0. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	6,669	6,946	137	138	
11. Textiles and textile articles	6,162	6,425	407	298	
2. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	332	366	9	16	
3. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	1,498	1,637	19	17	
4. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	2,571	2,749	5	23	
5. Base metals and articles of base metal	9,499	8,682	97	157	
6. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical	0,100	0,002	07	107	
equipment; parts and accessories thereof	59,157	62,464	869	1,059	
7. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment 8. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap-	34,517	40,030	672	1,001	
paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	9,653	10,402	189	252	
<ol> <li>Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof</li> </ol>	1,016	1,396	105	1	
0. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	2,666	3,161	16	42	
1. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	785	671	5	42	
2. Special classification provisions	6,561	6,868	100	176	
Total	200,110	212,794	5,166	5,925	
	a	Percent of	otal		
1. Live animals; animal products	1.8	1.9	1.2	1.3	
2. Vegetable products	4.7	5.0	20.9	22.1	
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	0.3	0.4	( <sup>2</sup> )	0.9	
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	3.7	3.5	4.9	4.2	
5. Mineral products	3.7	3.1	2.3	3.1	
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	9.1	8.7	15.9	11.2	
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	4.0	4.0	3.9	2.2	
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;					
travel goods, handbags and similar containers	0.7	0.6	0.2	0.2	
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	1.6	1.5	1.7	0.9	
0. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	3.3	3.3	2.6	2.3	
1. Textiles and textile articles	3.1	3.0	7.9	5.0	
2. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	
3. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	0.7	0.8	0.4	0.3	
4. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	1.3	1.3	0.1	0.4	
5. Base metals and articles of base metal	4.7	4.1	1.9	2.7	
6. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical					
equipment; parts and accessories thereof	29.6	29.4	16.8	17.9	
7. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	17.2	18.8	13.0	16.9	
8. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap-	Sector Sector				
paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	4.8	4.9	3.7	4.3	
9. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	0.5	0.7	$(^{2})$	4.3 ( <sup>2</sup> )	
0. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	1.3	1.5	( <sup>2</sup> ) 0.3	ò.Ź	
		0.3	0.1	0.1	
	0.4	0.0	0.1		
<ol> <li>Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques</li> <li>Special classification provisions</li> </ol>	0.4 3.3	3.2	1.9	3.0	

<sup>1</sup> Afghanistan, Albania, Bulgaria, Cambodia, China, the Czech and Slovak Federal Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Laos, Latvia, Lithuania, Mongolia, Poland, Romania, and the former Soviet Union (including Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, and Uzbekistan).
<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

Note.-Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.





#### Table A-2

#### U.S. exports to the monitored countries, by Schedule B sections, April-June 1992

(In thousands of dollars) Afghani-Cam-Albania C.S.F.R.<sup>1</sup> Hungary Schedule B section Bulgaria bodia China stan 1. Live animals; animal products ...... 0 3,285 28 0 10,889 1,021 357 2. Vegetable products ..... 0 0 40 0 127,414 4,231 90 3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes ..... 0 0 0 0 973 0 0 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco ..... 0 0 310 3,798 0 2,672 1.273 5. Mineral products ..... 0 0 2,524 0 41,619 35 42 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries ..... 25 3,261 1,605 0 288,335 6,490 6,843 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof ..... 0 0 178 0 69,567 476 660 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags 0 and similar containers ..... 0 5 0 4,962 76 159 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof
11. Textiles and textile articles 6 0 0 12 25,127 49 78 15 26 654 0 61,903 1,172 2,651 904 721 278 34 95,277 2,956 1,124 12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers ..... 0 0 35 0 646 12 55 13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass 0 0 1.267 0 4.481 308 1.822 and glassware ..... 14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; 0 0 0 0 6,790 23 112 base metal ..... 16. Machinery and mechanical 0 439 194 373 0 77,378 321 appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof ..... 3 422 2,553 62 414,024 23,127 17,005 17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other 1,432 transport equipment ..... 122 1,298 14 521,226 31,922 90,617 18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments ..... 4 0 868 15 103,090 5,231 2,416 19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof ..... 0 0 0 0 620 0 0 20. Miscellaneous manufactured 7 0 62 0 8,075 324 1,201 and antiques ..... 0 0 0 0 27 55 12 22. Special classification provisions ..... 836 14,800 2,390 21 113 10 3,449 9,273 12,994 330 80,395 132,835 Total ..... 1,094 1,881,020

See notes at end of table.

Schedule B section	Laos	Mongolia	Poland	Romania	F.S.U. <sup>2</sup>	Baltics <sup>3</sup>	Total
1. Live animals; animal products	0	0	3,531	1,667	21,190	0	41,967
2. Vegetable products	0	0	1,648	176	400,571	12,665	546,836
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages,	0	0	0	0	16,829	17	17,819
and tobacco	0	0	5,123	6,933	93,584	28	113,720
5. Mineral products	0	0	652	11,688	9,395	11	65,966
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	0	0	4,825	2,657	15,553	716	330,312
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles	U	v	4,025	2,007	15,555	/10	330,312
thereof	0	0	1,700	486	4,048	101	77,216
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods,	257 v						
handbags and similar			075		4 070	-	
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting	0	0	375	777	1,378	23	7,756
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard,	0	0	416	445	524	0	26,657
and articles thereof	0	162	7,741	3,109	3,198	64	80,694
11. Textiles and textile articles	0	Ō	4,218	1,302	15,134	843	122,792
12. Footwear, headgear, and	0	0	379	33	8,622	641	10,424
artificial flowers	74	144					
and glassware	0	3	916	7	1,610	39	10,453
metals; jewelry; coin	.0	0	4	5	1,171	221	8,325
base metal	5	7	834	1,723	5,998	787	88,059
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical							
equipment; parts and							
accessories thereof	28	84	25,240	9,021	103,901	3,336	598,806
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	21	4	8,323	221	20,710	696	676,604
18. Optical, photographic, measuring,		-	0,020		20,770	000	010,004
and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical	1. <u>1.</u>	and the second	3		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
instruments	0	155	12,030	801	12,551	334	137,496
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and							
accessories thereof 20. Miscellaneous manufactured	0	0 ~	0	0	16	0	636
articles 21. Works of art, collectorş' pieces	0	0	1,113	459	13,823	255	25,319
21. works of art, collectors pieces	0	0	2,018	0	470	•	2 5 9 1
and antiques 22. Special classification provisions	0	0 76	26,277	0 3,864	470 34,061	0 5,272	2,581 91,169
-	56		107,360	45,372	784,336	26,050	3,081,607

Table A-2—ContinuedU.S. exports to the monitored countries, by Schedule B sections, April-June 1992

<sup>1</sup> Czech and Slovak Federal Republic.
 <sup>2</sup> Former Soviet Union.
 <sup>3</sup> Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania.

Note.-Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table A-3

Twenty U.S. export items for which the monitored countries collectively accounted for the largest market share in 1992, by *Schedule B* subheadings, January-June 1991 and January-June 1992<sup>1</sup>

			Share of to accounted monitored	for by	to monit	
Schedule B subheading	Description	Major customer	JanJune 1991	JanJune 1992	countrie January 1992	
1					1,000	
6102.90	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats,		Perc	cent	dollars	
0102.50	capes, windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials,					
	nesi	F.S.U. <sup>2</sup>	.0	78.9	1,830	
2604.00 5801.21	Nickel ores and concentrates Uncut weft pile fabrics of cotton,	China	84.2	74.0	1,286	
	other than fabrics of		5			
2912.13	heading 5802 or 5806 Butanal (Butyraldehyde,		20.6	73.6	1,704	
5000 10	normal isomer)	China	.0	72.4	2,450	
5208.19	Woven fabrics of unbleached cotton, nesi, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton and not					
8455.22	more than 200 g/m 2	China	27.5	67.4	6,542	
3206.50	tube mills Inorganic products of a kind used as	China	25.4	59.0	4,077	
	luminophores	China	44.4	52.7	2,891	
6601.10 6404.20	Garden or similar umbrellas Footwear with outer soles of leather	F.S.U. <sup>2</sup>	3.5	50.7	1,466	
8475.10	or composition leather and uppers of textile materials Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or	F.S.U. <sup>2</sup>	.0	50.6	1,859	
2908.90	flashbulbs, in glass envelopes Derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols,	China	16.5	48.1	1,339	
0405.00	nesi Butter and other fats and oils derived	China	61.6	47.0	2,278	
8458.99	from milk Lathes, other than horizontal lathes,	F.S.U. <sup>2</sup>	.0	46.4	11,439	
5500 40	for removing metal, not numerically controlled	China	1.3	43.5	2,706	
5508.10	Sewing thread of synthetic staple fibers, whether or not put up	China	1.9	40.0	4 567	
0402.21	for retail sale Milk & cream, concentrated, in powder, granules or other solid	Onina	1.9	42.3	4,567	
	forms, fat content wgt ov 1.5%, nt					
	cont. added sugar or other sweetening matter	ESU2	.0	42.0	3,710	
1001.90	Wheat and meslin, excluding durum					
8458.91	wheat Lathes, other than horizontal lathes, for removing metal,	F.S.U. <sup>2</sup>	22.0	41.3	842,395	
5406.10	numerically controlled Synthetic filament yarn excluding	China	.0	36.0	1,290	
	artificial filament yarn (except sewing thread), put up	al an				
	for retail sale	China	.5	35.9	3,938	
2917.36 7304.20	Terephthalic acid and its salts Seamless casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in the	China	39.2	35.6	42,436	
	drilling for oil or gas, of iron					

<sup>1</sup> Only items that accounted for at least 1 million dollars' worth of exports in January-June 1992 are included in this table. <sup>2</sup> Former Soviet Union.

#### Table A-4

## U.S. imports from the world and from the monitored countries,<sup>1</sup> by HTS sections, January-June 1991 and January-June 1992

	Total imports	5	Imports from the monitored countries		
HTS section	JanJune 1991	JanJune 1992	JanJune 1991	JanJune 1992	
	Va	alue (million d	ollars)		
1. Live animals; animal products	4,392	4,469	182	235	
2. Vegetable products	4,234	4,256	71	91	
<ol> <li>Vegetable products</li> <li>Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes</li> </ol>	409	467	1	1	
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	5,319	6,376	152	208	
5. Mineral products	28,655	25,678	519	356	
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	11,355	12,728	256	389	
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	5,694	6,418	238	368	
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;					
travel goods, handbags and similar containers	2,074	2,420	465	661	
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	2,441	3,240	74	100	
0. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	6,002	5,716	34	47	
1. Textiles and textile articles	13,726	16,683	1,779	2,421	
2. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	4,983	5,517	1,246	1,821	
3. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	2,240	2,511	111	151	
4. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	6,052	5,876	139	142	
5. Base metals and articles of base metal	12,793	12,910	356	469	
6. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical				and the second	
equipment; parts and accessories thereof	59,748	65,733	1,285	1,882	
7. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	39,858	42,230	131	172	
3. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap-					
paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	7,937	8,556	161	247	
Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	252	285	9	21	
0. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	6,481	7,994	1.048	1,661	
1. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	916	1.096	101	25	
2. Special classification provisions	7,427	8,235	74	148	
Total	232,985	249,395	8,431	11,617	
		Percent of to	tal		
1. Live animals; animal products	1.9	1.8	2.2	2.0	
2. Vegetable products	1.8	1.7	0.8	0.8	
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	0.2	0.2	( <sup>2</sup> )	(2)	
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	2.3	2.6	1.8	1.8	
5. Mineral products	12.3	10.3	6.2	3.1	
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	4.9	5.1	3.0	3.3	
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	2.4	2.6	2.8	3.2	
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;					
travel goods, handbags and similar containers	0.9	1.0	5.5	5.7	
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	1.0	1.3	0.9	0.9	
0. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	2.6	2.3	0.4	0.4	
1. Textiles and textile articles	5.9	6.7	21.1	20.8	
2. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	2.1	2.2	14.8	15.7	
3. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.3	
4. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	2.6	2.4	1.6	1.2	
5. Base metals and articles of base metal	5.5	5.2	4.2	4.0	
	0.0	0,2			
6. Machinery and mechanical appliances: electrical	25.6	26.4	15.2	16.2	
	23.0		1.5	1.5	
equipment; parts and accessories thereof		16.9			
equipment; parts and accessories thereof	17.1	16.9	1.5		
equipment; parts and accessories thereof 7. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment 8. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap-	17.1				
equipment; parts and accessories thereof 7. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment 8. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap- paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	17.1 3.4	3.4	1.9	2.1	
<ul> <li>equipment; parts and accessories thereof</li> <li>7. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment</li> <li>8. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments</li> <li>9. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof</li> </ul>	17.1 3.4 0.1	3.4 0.1	1.9 0.1	2.1 0.2	
<ul> <li>equipment; parts and accessories thereof</li> <li>7. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment</li> <li>8. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments</li> <li>9. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof</li> <li>0. Miscellaneous manufactured articles</li> </ul>	17.1 3.4 0.1 2.8	3.4 0.1 3.2	1.9 0.1 12.4	2.1 0.2 14.3	
7. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	17.1 3.4 0.1	3.4 0.1	1.9 0.1	2.1 0.2	

<sup>1</sup> Afghanistan, Albania, Bulgaria, Cambodia, China, the Czech and Slovak Federal Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Laos, Latvia, Lithuania, Mongolia, Poland, Romania, and the former Soviet Union (including Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, and Uzbekistan).
<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

Note.-Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.





# Table A-5 U.S. imports from the monitored countries, by HTS sections, April-June 1992 (In thousands of dollars)

нт	S section	Afgha stan	ni- Albania	Bulgaria	Cam- bodia	China	C.S.F.R. <sup>1</sup>	Hungai
		orun	/ lound	Duigana	oounu	- Crimita	0.0.1.11.	Tunyai
٦.	Live animals; animal	0	0	761	0	05 740	70	1 100
~	products				0	95,749	72	1,122
	Vegetable products	480	414	165	0	34,399	4,512	1,638
3.	Animal or vegetable fats,	•	•	•	•	054	•	
	oils, and waxes	0	0	0	0	351	0	0
4.	Prepared foodstuffs,	~~	•	70.004	•	04.405		
-	beverages, and tobacco	23	0	73,994	0	34,435	1,477	9,310
	Mineral products	0	0	0	0	185,697	1	69
6.	Products of the chemical		•	1 007	•	447.004	0.050	0.000
-	or allied industries	14	0	1,967	0	117,024	3,056	6,638
1.	Plastics and rubber,			0	•	100 000	0 770	
~	and articles thereof	0	0	3	0	196,090	2,772	2,098
8.	Hides and skins; leather							
	and articles thereof;							
	travel goods, handbags			•	•	070 400	10	
~	and similar containers	1	0	2	0	378,180	12	65
9.	Articles of wood, cork,			-	•	10 150		
	or plaiting materials	0	0	7	0	48,453	90	23
10.	Wood pulp; paper,							
	paperboard, and	•	•	•		05 004	001	10
	articles thereof	0	0	0	4	25,234	281	43
	Textiles and textile articles	281	1	4,374	1	1,192,640	9,759	16,697
12.	Footwear, headgear, and		10.12				0.510	
	artificial flowers	0	0	0	0	890,628	3,513	3,400
13.	Articles of stone or							
	ceramics; glass and							
	glassware	0	0	57	0	60,721	7,036	3,118
14.	Pearls; precious stones							
	and metals; jewelry;	•	•	•	•	00 070	0.01	
	coin	3	0	0	0	33,070	921	81
15.	Base metals and articles	•				100 100	4 0 47	0 705
-	of base metal	2	0	34	0	190,123	1,647	6,785
16.	Machinery and mechanical							
	appliances; electrical		~					
	equipment; parts and	•	•	0.400	•	070 700	10.001	0.045
47	accessories thereof	0	0	2,160	0	978,700	10,231	8,345
17.	Vehicles, aircraft, and other	0	0	140	0	57 500	1 707	10 770
10	transport equipment	0	0	140	0	57,528	1,737	16,776
18.	Optical, photographic,							
	measuring, and medical ap-							
	paratus; clocks and watches;	1	6	10	0	100 104	1 501	400
10	musical instruments		0	13	0	133,184	1,501	439
19.	Arms and ammunition; parts							
	and accessories	0	0	0	0	7,315	469	0 007
20	thereof Miscellaneous manufactured	U	U	U	U	7,315	409	2,327
20.		0	0	133	0	016 002	2 076	000
21	articles	0	0	133	0	916,993	3,076	839
21.	Works of art, collectors'	15	0	07	2	10 000	200	70
20	pieces and antiques	15	0	27	2	13,263	208	78
22.	Special classification	24	2	220	0	61 615	1 150	054
	provisions	24	2	220	0	61,615	1,159	654
	Total	844	423	84,057	7	5,651,392	53,530	80,544

See notes at end of table.

#### Table A-5-Continued

U.S. imports from the monitored countries, by HTS sections, April-June 1992 (In thousands of dollars)

HT	S section	Laos	Mongolia	Poland	Romania	F.S.U. <sup>2</sup>	Baltics3	Total
	Live animals; animal products	2	0	867	0	5,615	4	104,191
2.	Vegetable products	0	. 0	2,658	72	1,103	16	45,457
3.	Animal or vegetable fats, oils,		585 17 - 644					
	and waxes	0	0	0	0	0	0	351
4.	Prepared foodstuffs, beverages,	1 221		and terms of				
	and tobacco	0	0	8,884	251	4,706	62	133,141
	Mineral products	0	0	0	15,105	773	0	201,645
6.	Products of the chemical or							-
7	allied industries	0	0	6,674	0	22,457	1,106	158,935
1.	Plastics and rubber, and	0	0	614	60	001	•	000 000
0	articles thereof	0	0	014	62	981	0.	202,620
ο.	Hides and skins; leather and							
	articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar							
	containers	168	0	383	160	401	59	379,430
9	Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting	100	•	000	100	401		073,400
υ.	materials	10	0	1,063	14	516	17	50,193
10.	Wood pulp; paper, paperboard,							00,100
	and articles thereof	0	5	37	0	237	0	25,840
11.	Textiles and textile articles	745	898	18,469	1,991	1,862	1,698	1,249,415
12.	Footwear, headgear, and							
	artificial flowers	0	0	3,983	1,465	30	0	903,019
13.	Articles of stone or ceramics;							
	glass and glassware	0	0	6,650	529	228	20	78,359
14.	Pearls; precious stones and	0	0	154	325	47 000	10	04 004
15	metals; jewelry; coin Base metals and articles	0	U	154	325	47,088	19	81,661
15.	of base metal	0	0	7,490	731	41,537	3,150	251,499
16	Machinery and mechanical	Ū	v	7,430	701	41,007	5,150	201,400
10.	appliances; electrical							
	equipment; parts and							
	accessories thereof	0	0	14,625	1,360	2,776	79	1,018,276
17.	Vehicles, aircraft, and other		40					
	transport equipment	0	0	5,043	1,054	7,467	0	89,744
18.	Optical, photographic, measuring,							
	and medical apparatus; clocks							
	and watches; musical	•	0	474	000	150	00	100 177
10	instruments	0	0	474	322	158	80	136,177
19.	Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	0	0	36	0	9	0	10,156
20	Miscellaneous manufactured	U	U	50	U	9	0	10,150
20.	articles	11	0	3,581	794	215	553	926,195
21	Works of art, collectors' pieces			0,001	754	210	000	020,100
- 1.	and antiques	0	0	181	28	2,197	13	16,012
22.	Special classification provisions	1	2	3,195	727	1,112	58	68,771
	-	000					000	
	Total	938	905	85,059	24,989	141,468	6,933	6,131,090

<sup>1</sup> Czech and Slovak Federal Republic.
 <sup>2</sup> Former Soviet Union.
 <sup>3</sup> Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania.

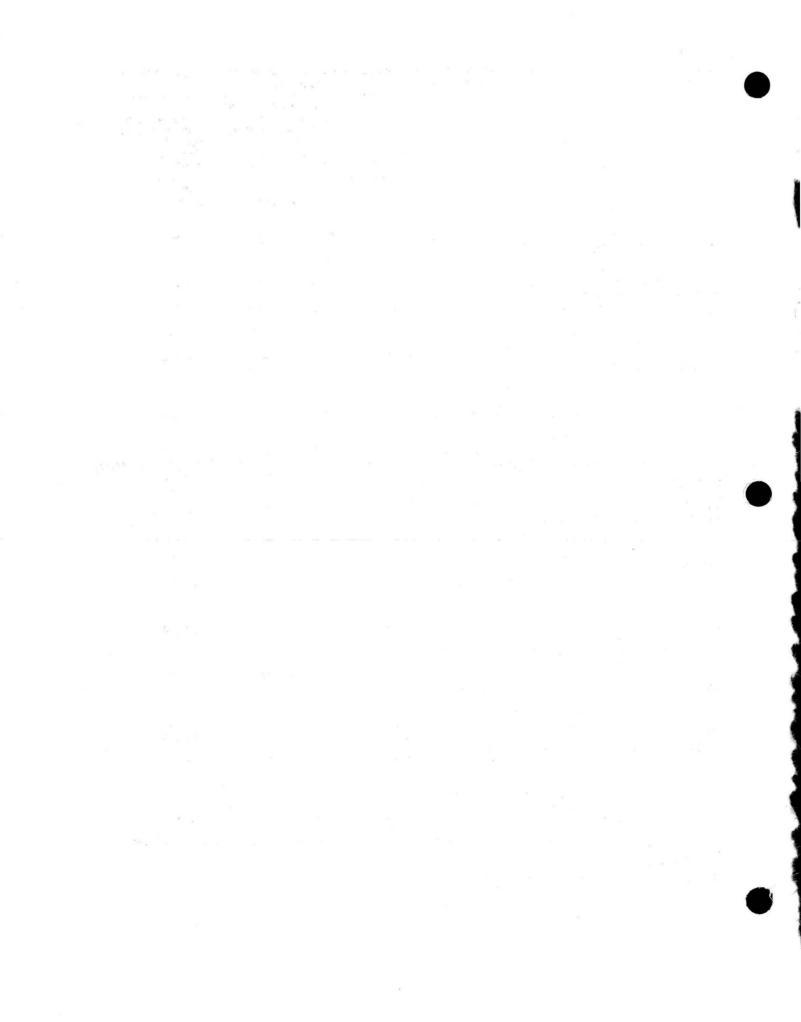
Note.-Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table A-6

Twenty U.S. import items for which the monitored countries collectively accounted for the largest market share in 1992, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1991 and January-June 1992<sup>1</sup>

			Share of to accounted monitored	Value of imports from monitored	
HTS subheading	Description	Major supplier	JanJune 1991	JanJune 1992	countries, January-June 1992
6401.91	Waterproof footwear covering the knee,		Per	cent	1,000 dollars
0401.91	nesi, with outer soles and uppers				
0502.10	of rubber or plastics Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and	China	97.1	99.3	1,746
	hair and waste thereof	China	91.2	99.0	3,724
2932.21	Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	China	83.7	95.0	2,698
2917.13	ethylcoumarins Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	China	97.0	93.4	3,587
8516.32	Electrothermic hairdressing				
9105.19	apparatus other than hair dryers Alarm clocks, not battery or AC	China	75.4	87.9	36,145
	powered	China	56.7	86.6	4,152
7203.90	Spongy ferrous products, nesi, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron of a minimum purity by wgt of 99.94% nesi, in				
601.91	lumps, pellets or similar forms Umbrellas, other than garden or	F.S.U. <sup>2</sup>	40.4	84.3	1,604
	similar umbrellas, having a telescopic shaft	China	75.0	84.1	21,417
8110.00	Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	China	76.1	84.0	9,722
9404.30	Sleeping bags	China	75.7	83.7	1,798
2841.80	Tungstates (wolframates)	China	75.2	80.6	1,925
8516.31 6211.39	Electrothermic hair dryers Men's or boys' track suits or other garments, not knitted or crocheted, nesi, of textile	China	79.7	80.2	66,201
7202.29	materials, nesi Ferrosilicon not containing by weight	China	52.1	79.9	1,966
	more than 55% of silicon	F.S.U. <sup>2</sup>	77.1	79.5	18,723
6702.90	Artificial flowers, foliage & fruit & parts thereof, & articles made up of artificial flowers,				
9502.91	foliage or fruit, of materials Garments and accessories thereof and footwear and headgear for dolls representing only	China	72.1	78.8	157,398
	human beings Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers	China	84.8	78.7	16,032
5201.99	Men's or boys <sup>*</sup> anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of textile				
	_ materials nesi	China	54.1	78.2	7,331
604.10 213.90	Fireworks	China	74.5	77.5	39,029
	nesi, not knitted or crocheted	China	56.0	76.4	2,145
\$502.00	Hat shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape,			$(-\infty) = (-\infty)^{-1} (1 + \infty)^{-1} (1 + \infty)^{-1}$	are the second
	nor with made brims, not lined, nor trimmed	China	72.7	76.3	6,259

<sup>1</sup> Only items that accounted for at least 1 million dollars' worth of imports in January-June 1992 are included in this table. <sup>2</sup> Former Soviet Union.



APPENDIX B U.S. TRADE WITH THE MONITORED COUNTRIES, BY SCHEDULE B AND HTS SECTIONS, 1991, JANUARY-JUNE 1991, AND JANUARY-JUNE 1992 Table B–1 U.S. trade with all monitored countries,<sup>1</sup> by *Schedule B* and HTS sections, 1991, January–June 1991, and January–June 1992

(In thousands of dollars)

Section	1991	January-June 1991	January-June 1992
U.S. exports:			
1. Live animals; animal products	124,659	61,898	77,698
	124,039		
2. Vegetable products	2,296,800	1,081,434	1,310,744
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	8,987	1,944	52,981
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	658,995	255,392	249,671
5. Mineral products	260,375	118,466	185,482
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	1,701,120	821,888	663,847
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	404,251	203,743	130,390
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;	404,201	200,740	100,000
	01 610	0.045	10 000
travel goods, handbags and similar containers	21,610	9,345	13,680
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	177,874	87,787	54,655
0. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles			
thereof	265,839	136,534	138,457
11. Textiles and textile articles	596,331	406,697	298,215
2. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	16,827	8,510	15,757
	32,128	18,882	
3. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware			17,209
4. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	12,084	5,341	23,025
5. Base metals and articles of base metal	270,216	97,433	157,115
6. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical			
equipment; parts and accessories thereof	1,972,844	868,783	1,059,480
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	1,392,323	671,595	1,001,199
8. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap-	1,002,020	0/1,000	1,001,100
o. Optical, protographic, measuring, and medical ap-			
paratus; clocks and watches; musical			
instruments	424,897	188,923	252,469
9. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories	4 6 8		
thereof	2,290	552	1,154
0. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	47,301	16,145	41,688
1. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	6,571	4,772	3,578
2. Special classification provisions			
22. Special classification provisions	231,509	99,635	176,401
Total	10,925,832	5,165,700	5,924,897
J.S. imports:			
1. Live animals; animal products	417,334	182,058	235,243
2. Vegetable products	142,226	70,853	91,455
2. Animal ar variable fate alla and waves			
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	1,436	807	597
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	298,979	152,169	207,929
5. Mineral products	911,532	519,482	355,948
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	647,874	255,602	388,897
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	546,502	237,846	368,440
	540,502	237,040	300,440
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;		105 110	
travel goods, handbags and similar containers	1,195,035	465,116	660,996
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	179,956	73,620	100,453
0. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles			
thereof	91,127	34.224	47,115
1. Textiles and textile articles	4,292,827		
	4,292,027	1,778,958	2,421,086
2. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	3,044,225	1,246,401	1,820,588
3. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	279,724	111,058	151,471
4. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	281,878	138,743	142,068
5. Base metals and articles of base metal	789,711	355,665	469,004
6. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical	100,111	000,000	400,004
	0.005.000	1 004 050	1 000 001
equipment; parts and accessories thereof	3,305,662	1,284,850	1,882,091
7. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	265,705	130,590	171,768
<ol> <li>Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap-</li> </ol>			
paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	413,309	161,137	246,759
9. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories			,
thoroof	24 750	0.016	01 151
thereof	24,750	8,816	21,151
0. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	3,195,175	1,048,194	1,660,815
1. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	118,915	101,037	25,010
2. Special classification provisions	190,382	74,059	148,451
Total	20,634,264	8,431,287	11,617,334

<sup>1</sup> Afghanistan, Albania, Bulgaria, Cambodia, China, the Czech and Slovak Federal Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Laos, Latvia, Lithuania, Mongolia, Poland, Romania, and the former Soviet Union (including Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, and Uzbekistan).

Note.-Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

44

۱

ļ

#### U.S. trade with China, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1991, January-June 1991, and January-June 1992

(In thousands of dollars)

Section	1991	January-June 1991	January-Jur 1992
.S. exports:			
1. Live animals; animal products	34,167	21,808	24,775
2. Vereteble products			
2. Vegetable products	367,042	123,590	251,103
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	3,341	1,794	9,161
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	18,266	10,442	7,582
5. Mineral products	99,084	31,495	127,150
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	1,384,728	686,248	579,135
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	304,809	145,350	118,043
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;	004,000	140,000	110,040
	13,504	5,165	0 000
travel goods, handbags and similar containers			8,883
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	169,393	83,804	51,603
0. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	225,649	114,913	105,589
1. Textiles and textile articles	514,737	357,842	250,674
2. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	831	268	1,445
3. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	19,866	13,815	8,302
4. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	6,024	1,102	20,223
F. Pean metals and articles of base metal			20,223
5. Base metals and articles of base metal	231,765	86,760	142,528
<ol><li>Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical</li></ol>			Salation and Annual Street
equipment; parts and accessories thereof	1,310,818	571,503	708,123
7. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	1,149,415	504,716	819,532
8. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap-			
paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	310,604	128,875	194,462
	2,196	479	
9. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof			974
0. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	23,436	6,022	17,795
1. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	436	266	315
2. Special classification provisions	47,942	23,724	33,189
Total	6,238,054	2,919,979	3,480,584
.S. imports:			
	050 000	100 400	010.000
1. Live animals; animal products	358,638	169,483	212,869
2. Vegetable products	119,944	59,233	67,856
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	1,422	793	597
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	114,180	57,117	68,198
5. Mineral products	696,886	405,762	323,479
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	388,242	174,102	225,902
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	517,457	224,056	354,289
<ol><li>Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;</li></ol>			
travel goods, handbags and similar containers	1,184,473	459,170	654,081
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	173,757	69,458	97,218
0. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	87,583	32,018	46,126
1. Textiles and textile articles	4,126,745	1,706,567	2,316,627
2. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	2,992,894	1,226,388	1,798,399
3. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	221,195	83,384	118,455
4. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	111,473	41,775	58,004
5. Base metals and articles of base metal	648,715	273,810	363,268
5. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical			
equipment; parts and accessories thereof	3,184,766	1,229,551	1,806,356
	149,001	64,615	102,414
7. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	149,001	04,015	102,414
3. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap-			
paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	404,358	157,218	241,428
9. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	22,303	8,541	16,125
0. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	3,158,947	1,032,611	1,644,775
1. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	23.064	8,478	19,913
2. Special classification provisions	168,997	62,223	
C DOMCIAL CLASSIFICATION DIOVISIONS	100,997	02,223	132,190
	and the second se	A set of the Color of the set of	

Note.-Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table B-3 U.S. trade with the former Soviet Union,<sup>1</sup> by *Schedule B* and HTS sections, 1991, January-June 1991, and January-June 1992

(In thousands of dollars)

6. exports: Live animals; animal products Vegetable products Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco Mineral products Products of the chemical or allied industries Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	68,777 1,803,604 5,207 611,186 41,622	35,656 889,128 0	33,879 985,554
Live animals; animal products	1,803,604 5,207 611,186 41,622	889,128	
Vegetable products         Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes         Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco         Mineral products         Products of the chemical or allied industries	1,803,604 5,207 611,186 41,622	889,128	
Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco Mineral products Products of the chemical or allied industries	5,207 611,186 41,622		900.004
Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	611,186 41,622	0	
Mineral products	41,622		43,716
Mineral products	41,622	231,832	211,149
Products of the chemical or allied industries		18,315	9,991
	261,561	109,064	43,893
Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof			
	81,149	49,491	5,814
Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;			
travel goods, handbags and similar containers	3,250	539	2,445
Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	1,018	536	559
Wood pulse paper appropriating indicate the race	8,085	5,533	7,272
Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof			
Textiles and textile articles	22,935	7,853	26,182
Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	11,465	5,985	12,292
Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	3,671	591	2,189
Previous of stolle of certainics, glass and glassware			1,495
Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	3,960	2,411	
Base metals and articles of base metal	23,991	3,079	8,069
Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical			
equipment; parts and accessories thereof	388,001	178,419	185,199
Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	37,767	17,859	33,775
	57,707	17,000	55,775
Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap-			
paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	53,681	32,114	23,075
Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	0	0	16
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	15.093	5,736	17,625
Wedge of out collectory pieces and antiques		998	
Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	1,875		1,078
Special classification provisions	50,553	22,016	56,084
	3,498,452	1,617,158	1,711,350
. imports:			
	00 740	1 007	10.040
Live animals; animal products	22,718	1,897	12,842
Vegetable products	661	511	1,186
Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	14	14	0
Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	19,446	7,956	9,357
Mineral products			
Mineral products	211,816	112,453	8,524
Products of the chemical or allied industries	184,091	50,772	119,502
Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	1,118	753	1,308
Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;			
	4,055	2,799	5,036
travel goods, handbags and similar containers			
Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	3,175	2,772	1,191
Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	1,682	1,025	497
Textiles and textile articles	11,958	6,645	2,667
Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	58	33	42
Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	2,473	1,286	634
Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	165,291	94,354	80,893
Base metals and articles of base metal	46,914	24,255	63,642
Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical		,===	
machinery and moonanical applances, electrical	4 000	0 500	4 4 4 0
equipment; parts and accessories thereof	4,809	2,533	4,442
Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	15,622	10,338	17,363
Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap-		The second	
	788	431	374
paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments			
Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	26	18	10
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	1,189	617	418
Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	87,465	85,277	3,436
Special electrification provisions			
Special classification provisions	8,490	5,252	5,311
	793,860	411,991	338,677

<sup>1</sup> Including data reported for Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, and Uzbekistan during January-June 1992. Data for Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania, reported within statistics for the Soviet Union through 1991, have not been included in 1992 figures.

Note.-Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

## Table B-4 U.S. trade with Central and Eastern Europe,<sup>1</sup> by *Schedule B* and HTS sections, 1991, January-June 1991, and January-June 1992

(In thousands of dollars)

Section	1991	January-June 1991	January-June 1992
J.S. exports:			
1. Live animals; animal products	21,715	4,433	19,036
2. Vegetable products	122,515		
2. Vegetable products	122,010	65,076	27,309
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	439	150	87
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	29,196	12,770	25,556
5. Mineral products	119,668	68,656	48,318
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	54,103	26,183	39,836
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	18,069	8,810	6,349
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;			
travel goods, handbags and similar containers	4,857	3,642	2,322
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	7,463	3,447	2,274
0. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	32,092	16,088	25,283
1. Toxtiles and toxtile orticles			
11. Textiles and textile articles	57,354	40,152	18,896
2. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	4,531	2,257	1,155
3. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	8,592	4,476	6,654
4. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	2,101	1,828	1,086
5. Base metals and articles of base metal	14,447	7,583	5,287
6. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical			
equipment; parts and accessories thereof	272,790	117,725	161,066
7. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	199,969	143,998	146,557
8. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap-	100,000	140,000	140,007
o. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap-	E7 670	05 040	00 510
paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	57,670	25,048	33,518
9. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	94	73	164
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	8,732	4,370	5,614
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	4,260	3,508	2,135
2. Special classification provisions	132,557	53,540	78,955
Total	1,173,213	613,811	657,457
J.S. imports:			
	35,977	10,678	9,512
1. Live animals; animal products			
2. Vegetable products	21,083	10,958	21,914
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	0	0	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	165,354	87,096	130,269
5. Mineral products	2,830	1,267	23,500
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	75,541	30,728	40,140
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	27,927	13,037	12,843
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;	CELLUX CONTRACTOR		10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1
travel goods, handbags and similar containers	6,137	2,905	1,534
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	3,012	1,379	2,003
0. Wood pulp: paper paperboard and articles thereof			
0. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	1,861	1,181	481
1. Textiles and textile articles	150,649	64,135	97,101
2. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	51,267	19,978	22,145
3. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	56,057	26,389	32,362
4. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	3,978	1,673	3,108
5. Base metals and articles of base metal	94,059	57,601	37,811
6. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical			
equipment; parts and accessories thereof	116,034	52,712	71,214
7 Vehicles aircraft and other transport equipment			
7. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	101,081	55,637	51,423
8. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap-		0.175	
paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	8,154	3,478	4,873
9. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	2,420	257	5,016
0. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	35,036	14,962	14,942
1. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	8,303	7,250	1,129
22. Special classification provisions	12,740	6,440	10,858
Total	979,499	469,741	594,177
	9/9 499	409/41	744 1//

<sup>1</sup> Albania, Bulgaria, the Czech and Slovak Federal Republic, Hungary, Poland, and Romania.

Note.-Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

ľ

## Table B-5 U.S. trade with the Baltic nations,<sup>1</sup> by *Schedule B* and HTS sections, 1991, January-June 1991, and January-June 1992

#### (In thousands of dollars)

Section	1991	January-June 1991	January-June 1992
<ul> <li>U.S. exports:</li> <li>1. Live animals; animal products</li> <li>2. Vegetable products</li> <li>3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes</li> <li>4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco</li> <li>5. Mineral products</li> <li>6. Products of the chemical or allied industries</li> <li>7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof</li> <li>8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;</li> </ul>	(2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2)	(2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2)	0 46,762 17 5,348 11 784 180
travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 11. Textiles and textile articles 12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers 13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware 14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin 15. Base metals and articles of base metal 16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical	(2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2)	(2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2)	31 219 115 1,487 865 57 221 977
equipment; parts and accessories thereof 17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment 18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap-	( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>2</sup> )	4,806 1,151
paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments 19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof 20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles 21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques 22. Special classification provisions	(2) (2) (2) (2) (2)	(2) (2) (2) (2) (2)	1,147 0 557 50 8,047
Total	(2)	(2)	72,830
<ul> <li>U.S. imports:</li> <li>1. Live animals; animal products</li> <li>2. Vegetable products</li> <li>3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes</li> <li>4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco</li> <li>5. Mineral products</li> <li>6. Products of the chemical or allied industries</li> <li>7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof</li> <li>9. Hides and elvies thereof</li> </ul>	( <sup>2</sup> )	(2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2)	4 20 0 81 443 3,339 0
<ol> <li>8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers</li> <li>9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials</li> <li>10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof</li> <li>11. Textiles and textile articles</li> <li>12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers</li> <li>13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware</li> <li>14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin</li> <li>15. Base metals and articles of base metal</li> </ol>	(2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2)	(2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2)	101 31 2 1,709 1 20 19 4,281
<ol> <li>Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof</li></ol>	( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>2</sup> )	79 567
<ol> <li>Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments</li> <li>Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof</li> <li>Miscellaneous manufactured articles</li> <li>Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques</li> <li>Special classification provisions</li> </ol>	(2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2)	(2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2)	83 0 669 22 61
Total	(2)	(2)	11,531

<sup>1</sup> Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania.

<sup>2</sup> Trade with these countries was reported within statistics for the Soviet Union through 1991.

Note.-Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table B-6U.S. trade with Afghanistan, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1991, January-June 1991, and January-June1992

(In thousands of dollars)

Section	1991	January-June 1991	January-Jur 1992
J.S. exports:			
1. Live animals; animal products	0	0	0
2. Vegetable products	18	18	
2. Animal or vagatable fate alle and waves	-		0
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	0	0	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	348	348	0
5. Mineral products	0	0	12
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	392	57	200
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	161	29	0
<ol><li>Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;</li></ol>			
travel goods, handbags and similar containers	0	0	0
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	0	0	0
0. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	4	õ	37
1. Textiles and textile articles	1,303	847	943
Contines and textile articles			
2. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	0	0	0
3. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	0	0	0
4. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	0	0	0
5. Base metals and articles of base metal	12	12	40
<ol><li>Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical</li></ol>			
equipment; parts and accessories thereof	276	251	3
7. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	260	111	141
B. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap-	200		141
paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	34	16	8
	Õ	0	õ
Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof		-	-
). Miscellaneous manufactured articles	40	17	98
1. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	0	0	0
2. Special classification provisions	94	46	30
Total	2,942	1,752	1,512
S. imports:			
1. Live animals; animal products	0	0	0
2. Vegetable products	538	151	480
B. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	000	0	0
			-
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	0	0	23
5. Mineral products	0	0	2
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	0	0	14
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	0	0	0
. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;			
travel goods, handbags and similar containers	1	0	1
Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	ò	õ	ò
Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ
Toxtiles and toxtile articles	second		
. Textiles and textile articles	2,336	1,326	546
P. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	6	2	0
Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	0	0	0
Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	224	28	44
Base metals and articles of base metal	0	0	2
. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical			
equipment; parts and accessories thereof	47	47	0
. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	0	0	ŏ
B. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap-	0	0	0
norotuo, plotographic, measuring, and medical ap-	10	10	
paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	10	10	1
Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	0	0	0
). Miscellaneous manufactured articles	4	3	0
. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	64	21	507
2. Special classification provisions	16	6	25
Total	2 04F	1 505	1.645
	3,245	1,595	1,645

Note.-Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

#### U.S. trade with Albania, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1991, January-June 1991, and January-June 1992

(In thousands of dollars)

Section	1991	January-June 1991	January-Jun 1992
U.S. exports:			
1. Live animals; animal products	2,569	0	6,787
2. Vegetable products	6,369	671	0
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	184	0	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	16	0	98
5. Mineral products	6,691	5,200	1,496
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	195	193	3,313
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	3	0	0
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;	1		
travel goods, handbags and similar containers	0	0	0
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	0	0	6
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	27	0	74
11. Textiles and textile articles	0	1 O	721
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	Õ	5 0	0
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	Ő	Ō	0
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	Ō	0	0
15. Base metals and articles of base metal	24	0	16
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical		-	
equipment; parts and accessories thereof	513	49	667
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	4	0	1,451
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap-			.,
paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	495	35	0
9. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	0	0	õ
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	Ō	Ō	7
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	õ	õ	Ó
22. Special classification provisions	884	8	378
Total	17,973	6,155	15,014
J.S. imports:			
1. Live animals; animal products	0	0	0
2. Vegetable products	3,055	869	973
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	0	0	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	10	10	0
5. Mineral products	0	0	1,239
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	116	112	23
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	0	0	0
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;	•		
travel goods, handbags and similar containers	0	0	0
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	0	0	0
0. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	0	0	0
1. Textiles and textile articles	0	0	2
2. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	0	0	0
3. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	0	0	0
4. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	0	0	0
5. Base metals and articles of base metal	0	0	0
6. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical			
equipment; parts and accessories thereof	0	0	0
7. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	0	0	0
8. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap-			
paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	0	0	6
9. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	0	0	0
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	0	0	0
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	0	0	0
	-	0	6
22. Special classification provisions	0	0	0

Note.-Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

#### U.S. trade with Bulgaria, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1991, January-June 1991, and January-June 1992

(In thousands of dollars)

Sectio		1991	January-June 1991	January-Jun 1992
IIS	exports:			
1 1	ive animals; animal products	0	0	56
		34,358	12,195	554
2. 1	egetable products			
3. P	nimal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	0	0	0
4. F	Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	1,015	576	733
5. N	lineral products	54,595	22,299	19,082
6 F	Products of the chemical or allied industries	1,191	432	1,924
	Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	806	109	437
	lides and skins; leather and articles thereof;	000	105	407
0. r		07	15	F
	travel goods, handbags and similar containers	27	15	5
9. A	Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	178	118	45
0. V	Vood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	1,068	6	737
11 T	extiles and textile articles	1,927	691	346
12 F	ootwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	162	119	42
		109	32	1,267
	articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware			Contraction of the second second
	earls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	160	100	0
5. E	Base metals and articles of base metal	4,603	4,305	535
6. N	lachinery and mechanical appliances; electrical			
	equipment; parts and accessories thereof	8,911	4.037	5,541
7 \	/ehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	29,428	1,668	2,363
		23,420	1,008	2,000
8. C	Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap-			
	paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	1,311	333	1,410
9. A	arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	0	0	0
	liscellaneous manufactured articles	539	32	109
	Vorks of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	Ő	ō	0
2 6	voirs of all, collectors pieces and antiques	981	300	1,379
2. 3	Special classification provisions	901	300	1,379
	Total	141,369	47,367	36,566
I.S.	imports:			
1.1	ive animals; animal products	3,987	1,052	1,481
2 1	/egetable products	324	153	257
2 4	nimal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	0	0	0
J. P	Animal of vegetable fais, ons, and waxes			ALL AND A
	Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	18,362	10,677	77,784
	lineral products	2	2	0
6. F	Products of the chemical or allied industries	13,175	7,515	5,635
	Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	32	25	4
	lides and skins; leather and articles thereof;	×		
0.1		0	(1)	2
	travel goods, handbags and similar containers	2	(1)	2
9. A	articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	2	0	7
0. V	Vood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	71	66	6
1 T	extiles and textile articles	1,864	10	6,190
	ootwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	17	17	0
	rticles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	161	47	116
4. P	earls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	10	0	0
5. B	ase metals and articles of base metal	29	19	139
6. N	fachinery and mechanical appliances; electrical			
	equipment; parts and accessories thereof	3,082	1,197	4,192
7 1			1,107	155
/. V	ehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	0	U	155
8. C	Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap-			
	paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	26	9	17
9 A	irms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	3	3	38
0 1	Aliscellaneous manufactured articles	615	370	306
4 14	Vorks of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	24	9	27
1. V			ACC	OFF
1. V	pecial classification provisions	584	466	866

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$500.

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

lable B-9		
U.S. trade with Cambodia, by Sch	edule B and HTS sections, 1991, Janua	ary-June 1991, and January-June
1992		

#### (In thousands of dollars)

ection	1991	January-June 1991	January-Jun 1992
.S. exports:			0
1. Live animals; animal products	0	0	0
2. Vesetable products	0		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
2. Vegetable products	0	0	0
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	0	0	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	0	0	0
5. Mineral products	6 0	0	0
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	100	õ	õ
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof		ŏ	
7. Flashes and hubber, and articles thereof	···· V	U	0
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;			
travel goods, handbags and similar containers	0	0	0
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	0	0	0
0. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	0	0	0
1. Textiles and textile articles	0	õ	34
			17.12
2. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers		0	0
3. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	0	0	0
4. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin		······································	0
5. Base metals and articles of base metal	0	0	194
Machinery and machanical appliances: electrical	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	104
6. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical	Conservation of the second	i di Manaka M	
equipment; parts and accessories thereof		0	98
Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	0	0	14
3. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap-			
paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	0	0	15
		0	15
Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	0	0	0
. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	0	0	0
. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	0	0	0
2. Special classification provisions	18	0	10
Total		0	
IOLAI	10	U	366
S. imports:			
1. Live animals; animal products	0	0	0
2. Vegetable products	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ
	0		
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	0	0	0
<ol> <li>Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco</li> </ol>	0	0	
5. Mineral products	0	0	0
5. Products of the chemical or allied industries	0	0	0
		ŏ	ŏ
. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	0	U	U
. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;			
travel goods, handbags and similar containers	0	0	0
Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	0	0	0
. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	ŏ	ŏ	Ă
Tavtiles and tavtile articles	0		7
. Textiles and textile articles	0	0	
. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	0	0	0
Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware		0	0
. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin		0	Õ
. Base metals and articles of base metal	ŏ	õ	õ .
Mashimman and anticles of Dase filetal	0		0
. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical	1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A		- L
equipment; parts and accessories thereof	0	0	0
. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	0	0	0
Optical photographic measuring and medical an-			-
. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap-	• • •	0	•
paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	0	0	0
. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	0	0	0
. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	0	0	0
. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	ŏ	õ	2
	0		ō
Special classification provisions	<u>^</u>		
2. Special classification provisions	0	0	7

Note.-Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

U.S. trade with the Czech and Slovak Federal Republic, by *Schedule B* and HTS sections, 1991, January-June 1991, and January-June 1992

(In thousands of dollars)

ection	1991	January-June 1991	January-June 1992
.S. exports:			the second s
1. Live animals; animal products	354	84	402
2. Vegetable products	2,156	709	6,152
2. Vegetable products			
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	67	31	77
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	4,832	783	5,897
5. Mineral products	193	69	127
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	9,818	5,172	13,070
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	1,574	481	804
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;			
travel goods, handbags and similar containers	2,235	1.830	292
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	1,134	478	308
D. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	7,199	3,725	1,980
Taxtilas and taxtila articlas			
I. Textiles and textile articles	16,850	15,258	1,727
2. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	210	17	59
3. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	1,427	593	593
4. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	183	162	48
5. Base metals and articles of base metal	761	436	530
5. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical			
equipment; parts and accessories thereof	48,086	17,015	42,265
. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	6,596	5,327	33,087
Octical photographic macauring and modical on	0,000	5,527	55,007
3. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap-	0 700	0 500	7044
paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	9,768	3,506	7,941
Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	_73	73	164
D. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	752	506	616
. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	843	375	63
2. Special classification provisions	4,734	1,980	4,410
Total	119,846	58,611	120,614
S. imports:			100
1. Live animals; animal products	704	151	122
2. Vegetable products	6,556	5,252	10,792
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	0	0	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	11,818	4,209	3,141
6. Mineral products	367	291	285
8. Products of the chemical or allied industries	3,394	970	6,196
	9,431		6,046
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	9,401	3,367	0,040
B. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;			0.04
travel goods, handbags and similar containers	554	94	301
A Articles of wood, cork, or platting materials	164	82	131
). Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	755	328	319
. Textiles and textile articles	21,175	6,666	17,334
P. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	16,636	7,357	6,745
Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	17,575	9,287	12,618
Dearle: procious stones and motale: jowelny: coin		702	1,732
Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	1,852		
. Base metals and articles of base metal	9,455	4,749	5,222
. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical		-	
equipment; parts and accessories thereof	20,425	5,875	19,097
. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	6,783	3,304	3,173
B. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap-	1		
paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	3,451	1,292	2.284
Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	300	144	1,833
). Miscellaneous manufactured articles	9,355	3,542	5,367
1. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	1,343	907	667
	0 6 4 4	1,327	2,381
2. Special classification provisions	3,641	1,021	2,001

Note.-Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

U.S. trade with Hungary, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1991, January-June 1991, and January-June 1992

(In thousands of dollars)

Section	1991	January-June 1991	January-Jun 1992
I.S. exports:			-
1. Live animals; animal products	2,866	1,545	2,134
2. Vegetable products	8,901	8,203	421
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	136	71	5
A Drepared feedetutte beverages and tebaces	2,849	999	3,256
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco			
5. Mineral products	118	85	191
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	19,008	9,073	11,340
<ol> <li>Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof</li> <li>Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;</li> </ol>	5,810	2,656	1,157
travel goods, handbags and similar containers	843	644	332
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	189	55	189
0. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	3.840	1,845	4,300
Tautiles and tautile articles			
1. Textiles and textile articles	4,488	2,658	3,582
2. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	360	36	113
3. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	4,953	2,645	3,254
4. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	134	64	306
5. Base metals and articles of base metal	2,068	1,133	756
<ol> <li>Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof</li> </ol>	56,110	28,116	37,436
	105,903	98,805	95,754
<ol> <li>Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment</li> <li>Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap-</li> </ol>	105,903	50,005	95,754
paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	19,271	6,023	6,630
. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	21	Ō	0
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	2,199	899	1,664
Works of art collectors' pieces and antiques		186	
. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	375		12
. Special classification provisions	6,479	2,814	5,071
Total	246,922	168,555	177,903
S. imports:			
	11 405	2 702	0 6 4 0
. Live animals; animal products	11,405	3,793	3,643
2. Vegetable products	5,742	2,905	3,211
B. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	0	0	0
Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	75,269	38,862	24,311
. Mineral products	865	450	433
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	32,346	13,171	15,468
. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	14,365	7,315	5,197
. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;	14,000	1,010	0,107
	1 756	500	105
travel goods, handbags and similar containers	1,756	522	125
. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	185	81	88
. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	911	750	57
. Textiles and textile articles	51,867	20,201	33,560
. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	16,812	8,941	7,153
. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	9,983	4,717	6,023
. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	620	302	250
. Base metals and articles of base metal	19,049	11,247	12,288
. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical	19,049	11,24/	12,200
equipment; parts and accessories thereof	37,811	18,378	17,784
. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	67,496	35,718	37,733
. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap-	07,400	00,710	07,100
paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	1,216	543	805
Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	2,049	60	3,101
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	7,470	2,526	1,784
. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	6,616	6,215	137
. Special classification provisions	3,397	1,260	1,396
Total	367,228	177,958	174,548

Note.-Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table B-12

#### U.S. trade with Laos, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1991, January-June 1991, and January-June 1992

(In thousands of dollars)

Section	1991	January-June 1991	January-June 1992
J.S. exports:			
1. Live animals; animal products	0	0	0
2. Vegetable products	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	0	0	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	0	0	0
5. Mineral products	0	0	0
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	327	327	0
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	63	63	4
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;			
travel goods, handbags and similar containers	0	0	0
	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials			
0. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	0	0	0
1. Textiles and textile articles	3	3	0
2. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	0	0	0
3. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	0	0	3
4. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	0	0	0
5. Base metals and articles of base metal	õ	õ	5
	U.S.	0	5
6. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical	100	F7	07
equipment; parts and accessories thereof	120	57	87
7. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	0	0	21
<ol><li>Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap-</li></ol>			
paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	56	31	42
9. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	0	0	0
0. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	õ	Ō	0
1. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ
2. Consist classification annual annual annual sectors			8
2. Special classification provisions	324	304	8
Total	894	785	170
I.S. imports:			
1. Live animals; animal products	0	0	16
	ŏ	ŏ	
2. Vegetable products	-		0
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	0	0	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	0	0	0
5. Mineral products	0	0	0
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	0	0	0
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	0	0	0
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;	and a second		
	368	241	244
travel goods, handbags and similar containers			
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	11	11	10
0. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	0	0	0
1. Textiles and textile articles	695	112	962
2. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	0	0	0
3. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	0	0	0
4. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	912	912	ŏ
5. Base metals and articles of base metal	23	0	ŏ
5. Dase metals and anticles of base metal	23	0	0
6. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical	_	_	
equipment; parts and accessories thereof	7	7	0
7. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	0	0	0
8. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap-	388 T 1		
paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	0	0	0
9. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	0	0	0
0. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	0	0	11
1. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	0	0	0
2. Special classification provisions	140	138	2

Note.-Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

### U.S. trade with Mongolia, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1991, January-June 1991, and January-June 1992

(In thousands of dollars)

ection	1991	January-June 1991	January- 1992	June
.S. exports:				
1. Live animals; animal products	0	0	9	
	3,621	41		
2. Vegetable products		3,621	17	
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	0	0	0	
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	0	0	36	
5. Mineral products	0	0	0	
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	9	9	ŏ	
	ŏ	ŏ		
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	0	0	0	
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;	10 C 10 C			
travel goods, handbags and similar containers	0	0	0	
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	0	0	0	
0. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	9	Ō	162	
I. Textiles and textile articles	ŏ	ŏ	_	
			0	
2. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	0	0	0	
3. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	0	0	3	
4. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	0	0	0	
Base metals and articles of base metal	0	0	14	
			14	
5. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical	000	000	00	
equipment; parts and accessories thereof	838	829	98	
'. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	4,912	4,912	8	
. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap-				
paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	2.850	2,840	202	
	2,000		-	
. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof		0	0	
). Miscellaneous manufactured articles	0	0	0	
. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	0	0	0	
2. Special classification provisions	21	5	79	
Total	12,259	12,215	628	
.S. imports:				
I. Live animals; animal products	0	0	0	
2. Vegetable products	0	0	0	
B. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	ŏ	ŏ	õ	
. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	0	0	0	
. Mineral products	0	0	0	
. Products of the chemical or allied industries	0	0	0	
. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	0	0	0	
	•		· ·	
B. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;			0	
travel goods, handbags and similar containers	1	1	0	
. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	0	0	0	
. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	0	0	5	
. Textiles and textile articles	444	173	1,473	
		0	-	
			0	
. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	0			
. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	0	Ō	0	
A Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	0		0	
. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	0	Ō	-	
<ul> <li>Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers</li> <li>Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware</li> <li>Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin</li> <li>Base metals and articles of base metal</li> </ul>	000	Ō	0	
<ul> <li>Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers</li> <li>Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware</li> <li>Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin</li> <li>Base metals and articles of base metal</li> <li>Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical</li> </ul>	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0	
<ul> <li>Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers</li> <li>Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware</li> <li>Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin</li> <li>Base metals and articles of base metal</li> <li>Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof</li> </ul>	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	
<ul> <li>Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers</li> <li>Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware</li> <li>Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin</li> <li>Base metals and articles of base metal</li> <li>Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof</li> </ul>	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0	
<ul> <li>Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers</li> <li>Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware</li> <li>Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin</li> <li>Base metals and articles of base metal</li> <li>Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof</li> <li>Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment</li> </ul>	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	
<ul> <li>Pootwear, headgear, and artificial flowers</li> <li>Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware</li> <li>Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin</li> <li>Base metals and articles of base metal</li> <li>Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof</li> <li>Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment</li> <li>Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap-</li> </ul>	0 0 0 0 0		0 0 0	
<ul> <li>Pootwear, headgear, and artificial flowers</li> <li>Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware</li> <li>Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin</li> <li>Base metals and articles of base metal</li> <li>Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof</li> <li>Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment</li> <li>Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments</li> </ul>			0 0 0 0	
<ul> <li>Pootwear, headgear, and artificial flowers</li> <li>Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware</li> <li>Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin</li> <li>Base metals and articles of base metal</li> <li>Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof</li> <li>Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment</li> <li>Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments</li> <li>Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof</li> </ul>				
<ol> <li>Pootwear, headgear, and artificial flowers</li> <li>Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware</li> <li>Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin</li> <li>Base metals and articles of base metal</li> <li>Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof</li> <li>Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment</li> <li>Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments</li> <li>Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof</li> </ol>			0 0 0 0	
<ol> <li>Pootwear, headgear, and artificial flowers</li> <li>Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware</li> <li>Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin</li> <li>Base metals and articles of base metal</li> <li>Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof</li> <li>Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment</li> <li>Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments</li> <li>Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof</li> <li>Miscellaneous manufactured articles</li> </ol>				
<ol> <li>Pootwear, headgear, and artificial flowers</li> <li>Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware</li> <li>Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin</li> <li>Base metals and articles of base metal</li> <li>Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof</li> <li>Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment</li> <li>Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments</li> <li>Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof</li> <li>Miscellaneous manufactured articles</li> <li>Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques</li> </ol>	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 20	0 0 0 0 0 0 11		
<ol> <li>Pootwear, headgear, and artificial flowers</li> <li>Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware</li> <li>Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin</li> <li>Base metals and articles of base metal</li> <li>Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof</li> <li>Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment</li> <li>Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap-</li> </ol>				

Note.-Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Î

 Table B-14

 U.S. trade with Poland, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1991, January-June 1991, and January-June 1992

(In thousands of dollars)

Section	in and and	1991	January-June 1991	January-Ju 1992
J.S. exports:		All the first second second		and the second second
1 Live animals: animal produ	ucts	5,184	2,756	5 701
1. Live animais, animai prout				5,781
2. vegetable products		12,296	5,713	6,557
	oils, and waxes	52	49	5
<ol><li>Prepared foodstuffs, bever</li></ol>	ages, and tobacco	19,340	10,100	8,290
		1,949	987	1,019
6 Products of the chemical of	or allied industries	15,008	6,731	7,052
	articles thereof	9,267	5,167	
		9,207	5,107	3,082
<ol><li>Hides and skins; leather a</li></ol>		4 004	0.07	001
	and similar containers	1,331	967	901
9. Articles of wood, cork, or	plaiting materials	1,591	640	927
0. Wood pulp; paper, paperb	oard, and articles thereof	10,928	4,946	11,416
1. Textiles and textile articles		27,774	20,247	9,670
P Footwear headnear and a	artificial flowers		2,063	882
		2,006	1,165	1,532
	ics; glass and glassware			
	nd metals; jewelry; coin	1,584	1,462	710
Base metals and articles of the second se	of base metal	3,685	1,379	1,551
<ol><li>Machinery and mechanica</li></ol>	l appliances; electrical		2	
	cessories thereof	125,753	54,555	54,138
	er transport equipment	57,126	37,905	13,531
		07,120	07,000	10,001
	asuring, and medical ap-	04 000	14 500	10 000
	ches; musical instruments	24,660	14,580	16,382
	rts and accessories thereof	0	0	0
<ol> <li>Miscellaneous manufacture</li> </ol>	ed articles	4,349	2,735	2,516
	eces and antiques	3,042	2.947	2,061
<ol><li>Special classification provi</li></ol>	sions	110,437	45,763	58,311
Total	n en ang tanàn ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang an	441,039	222,857	206,314
-				
S. imports:		40.004	5 000	1 005
1. Live animais; animai produ	ucts	19,881	5,682	4,265
2. Vegetable products		5,175	1,591	6,571
<ol><li>Animal or vegetable fats, or</li></ol>	oils, and waxes	0	0	0
	ages, and tobacco	58,272	32,799	23,908
		1,073	0	46
Broducts of the chamical	or allied industries	26,495	8,950	
				12,815
. Plastics and rubber, and a	irticles thereof	3,539	2,054	1,442
. Hides and skins; leather a				
travel goods, handbags	and similar containers	1,252	599	809
Articles of wood, cork, or	plaiting materials	2,225	1,048	1,662
	oard, and articles thereof	123	35	95
Toytilos and toytilo articlas				
Factores and textile articles		57,697	28,467	35,244
	artificial flowers	9,626	776	5,845
. Articles of stone or cerami	ics; glass and glassware	24,177	10,592	12,526
. Pearls; precious stones an	nd metals; jewelry; coin	634	261	426
	of base metal	47,167	28,572	16,839
. Machinery and mechanical				. 0,000
auiomont: parte and a	appliances, electrical	50 695	25 100	26 7EA
	cessories thereof	50,685	25,123	26,754
	er transport equipment	21,485	13,901	8,438
. Optical, photographic, mea	asuring, and medical ap-			
paratus; clocks and wate	ches; musical instruments	2,121	986	1,160
	ts and accessories thereof	69	50	43
Miscellaneous manufacture	articles	14,307	6,789	6,323
Marks of ort collectors'				
. works of art, collectors' pl	eces and antiques	249	112	270
2. Special classification provis	sions	4,538	2,892	5,336
Total		350,790	171,279	170,818
and the second				

Note.-Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

#### U.S. trade with Romania, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1991, January-June 1991, and January-June 1992

(In thousands of dollars)

Section	1991	January-June 1991	January-Ju 1992	ine
J.S. exports:		and the second second second second		
1. Live animals; animal products	10,741	48	3,876	
2. Vegetable products	58,436	37,586	13,626	
2. Vegetable products				
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	0	0	7 001	
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	1,144	312	7,281	
5. Mineral products	56,123	40,015	26,402	
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	8,884	4,583	3,138	
<ol> <li>Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof</li></ol>	609	398	869	
	420	186	792	
travel goods, handbags and similar containers				
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	4,372	2,157	799	
0. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	9,030	5,566	6,777	
1. Textiles and textile articles	6,315	1,298	2,850	
2. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	120	22	60	
3. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	97	41	7	
4. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	40	40	21	4
5. Base metals and articles of base metal	3,306	329		
6. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical	3,300	329	1,899	
equipment; parts and accessories thereof	33,417	13,953	21,018	
7. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	913	293	370	
7. Vehicles, aliciali, alio other transport equipment	913	235	370	
8. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap-	0.464	574	4 4 5 5	
paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	2,164	571	1,155	
9. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	0	0	0	
0. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	892	198	702	
1. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	0	0	0	
2. Special classification provisions	9,043	2,674	9,405	
Total	206,065	110,266	101,046	16
J.S. imports:				
	0	•	0	
1. Live animals; animal products	0	0	0	
2. Vegetable products	230	188	110	
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	0	0	0	
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	1,622	539	1,126	
5. Mineral products	523	523	21,498	
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	15	10	3	
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	560	276	153	
9. Lides and ekines leather and articles thereof	500	270	100	
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;	0 570	1 000	007	
travel goods, handbags and similar containers	2,573	1,690	297	
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	435	168	114	
0. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	2	2	4	
1. Textiles and textile articles	18,047	8,790	4,773	
2. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	8,176	2,887	2,403	
3. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	4,160	1,746	1,079	
4. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	862	408	701	
5. Base metals and articles of base metal	18,359	13,014	3,323	
equipment; parts and accessories thereof	4,031	2,139	3,386	
	5,318	2,714	1,924	
7. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	0,010	, <b>E</b> , / 14	1,524	
8. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap-	4 000			
paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	1,339	648	600	
	0	0	0	
	0		4 4 6 6	
9. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof		1.736	1.162	
9. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof 0. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	3,289	1,736	1,162	
9. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof		1,736 7 495	1,162 28 874	

Note.-Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

APPENDIX C LEADING ITEMS TRADED WITH THE MONITORED COUNTRIES, BY SCHEDULE B AND HTS SUBHEADINGS, JANUARY–JUNE 1992, APRIL-JUNE 1991, AND APRIL-JUNE 1992

Schedule B subheading		JanJune 1992	April-June—	
	Description		1991	1992
		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
		uollais	uonars	dollars
1001.90 8802.40	Wheat and meslin, excluding durum wheat	\$842,395	\$147,435	\$345,587
0002.40	Airplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15000 kg	733,534	333,746	520,505
3100.00	Fertilizers	399,717	269,084	201,601
1005.90	Corn (maize) excluding seed	355,178	133,700	152,759
5201.00	Cotton, not carded or combed	188,445	97,307	66,667
2304.00	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction			
	of soybean oil	177,524	40,161	77,284
8803.30 2710.00	Parts of airplanes or helicopters, nesi Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or	153,165	83,554	90,058
	included	120,964	11,961	20 067
8431.43	Parts for boring or sinking machinery	120,304	11,901	38,967
	of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49	77,055	26,368	47,258
8471.91	Digital processing units which may contain in the same housing one or two storage units, input units	2	20,000	47,200
	or output units Soybeans, whether or not broken	63,614	15,996	34,490
1201.00	Soybeans, whether or not broken	57,960	41,319	
8411.12	Turbojets of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	52,108	17,944	41,511
4804.11	Uncoated, unbleached kraftliner paper or paperboard, in rolls or sheets, nesi	E1 500	00.001	00 701
1102 20	Coniference wood in the rough whether	51,522	30,821	29,781
4403.20	Coniferous wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood or roughly squared, not			
001700	treated with preservatives	48,296	47,324	24,450
2917.36 1507.10	Terephthalic acid and its salts Crude soybean oil, whether or		37,769	19,078
7304.20	not degummed Seamless casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in the drilling for eil or non-of iron	37,106	190	6,879
	drilling for oil or gas, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel	36,383	7,705	24,899
3902.10	Polypropylene	34,457	30,828	18,889
8471.20	Digital automatic data processing machines, containing in the same housing at least a central processing	54,457	30,020	10,009
3473.30	unit and an input and output unit Parts and accessories of the machines of	33,575	13,796	20,906
-10.00	heading 8471	33,329	9,800	19,994
	Total	3,538,762	1,396,806	1,795,646
	Total, U.S. exports to monitored			
	countries	5,924,897	2,501,156	3,081,607

#### Table C-1 Leading items exported to monitored countries,<sup>1</sup> by *Schedule B* subheadings, January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992

<sup>1</sup> Afghanistan, Albania, Bulgaria, Cambodia, China, the Czech and Slovak Federal Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Laos, Latvia, Lithuania, Mongolia, Poland, Romania, and the former Soviet Union (including Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, and Uzbekistan).

Note .- Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

#### Table C-2 Leading items imported from monitored countries,<sup>1</sup> by HTS subheadings, January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992

UTC		las luss	April-June-	_
HTS subheading	Description	JanJune 1992	1991	1992
2000 2000 2010		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
6402.99	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, nesi	\$482,606	\$185,644	\$206,541
6403.99	Footwear not covering the ankles, with outer soles of rubber or plastics or composition leather and uppers of leather			
9503.90 2709.00	Other toys and models, nesi Petroleum oils and oils obtained from	438,421 359,358	159,738 105,001	215,748 190,371
6110.90	bituminous minerals, crude Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials,	257,254	188,153	136,168
8527.11	nesi Reception apparatus for radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy or radio broadcasting	214,071	93,315	153,743
9502.10	combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus Dolls representing only human beings and	191,446	63,717	99,624
9503.41	parts and accessories thereof, whether or not dressed Stuffed toys representing animals or	176,431	87,423	100,102
6403.91	non-human creatures and parts and accessories thereof Footwear, covering the ankles, with	175,964	54,211	84,330
6206.10	outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather and uppers of leather Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and	174,230	43,202	100,355
6702.90	shirt-blouses, not knitted or crocheted, of silk or silk waste Artificial flowers, foliage & fruit & parts	159,336	54,245	84,656
4202.92	thereof, & articles made up of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit, of materials Trunks, cases, bags and similar containers,	157,398	54,010	82,710
6404.19	with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials Footwear, nesi, with outer soles of rubber or plastics and	151,345	66,193	94,385
4202.22	uppers of textile materials	146,213	45,949	65,958
8414.51	sheeting or of textile materials Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or	132,171	50,773	63,607
3926.90	roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125W Articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914,	131,016	32,095	62,600
9503.49	Toys representing animals or non-human creatures, other than stuffed toys, and	129,563	46,479	69,400
0306.13	parts and accessories thereof	117,962 116,857	44,269 58,365	64,503 58,944
8525.20	Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	113,631	51,417	62,454
6203.42	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	104,616	30,918	43,469
	Total	3,929,890	1,515,117	2,039,668
	Total, U.S. imports from monitored countries	11,617,334	4,393,940	6,131,090

<sup>1</sup> Afghanistan, Albania, Bulgaria, Cambodia, China, the Czech and Slovak Federal Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Laos, Latvia, Lithuania, Mongolia, Poland, Romania, and the former Soviet Union (including Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, and Uzbekistan).

Note.-Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

61

Schedule B subheading	Star Print	las luss	April-June-	
	Description	JanJune 1992	1991	1992
	A. Star	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
2.18	<ul> <li>A strong</li> <li>B strong and</li> </ul>			
8802.40	Airplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen			
0002.40	weight exceeding 15000 kg	\$621,100	\$240,283	\$408.071
3100.00	Fertilizers	385,854	227,183	198.313
1001.90	Wheat and meslin, excluding durum wheat	248,297	67,912	125.841
5201.00	Cotton, not carded or combed	185,857	91,492	
8803.30	Darte of eirelance or beliepstere acti			64,079
	Parts of airplanes or helicopters, nesi	147,295	81,370	85,749
2710.00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or			
	included	108,605	7,820	25 220
3411.12	Turbojets of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	51,108		35,338
	Lineasted upblacehod kreftliner paper or	51,100	16,964	41,511
804.11	Uncoated, unbleached kraftliner paper or	10 510	00.000	00 15
100.00	paperboard, in rolls or sheets, nesi	49,518	30,638	29,156
403.20	Coniferous wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood or roughly squared, not treated with			
	preservatives	48,290	47,324	24,444
2917.36	Terephthalic acid and its salts	42,436	37,769	19,078
3431.43	Parts for boring or sinking machinery			
	of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49	39,396	19,616	25,002
3902.10	Polypropylene	34,426	30,453	18,884
7304.20	Seamless casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in the drilling for oil			
	or gas, of iron (other than cast iron) or	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
	steel	34,335	7,650	22,852
471.91	Digital processing units which may contain			
	in the same housing one or two	A 2		
	storage units, input units or output			
N 4.	units	32,018	9,992	17,926
901.10	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of		-1	
	less than 0.94	27,267	16,247	16,028
525.20	Transmission apparatus incorporating	27,207	10,211	10,020
020.20	reception apparatus	26,854	8,932	19,335
502.00	Artificial filament tow	26,836	34,213	14,027
	Coppor waste and cares			
404.00	Copper waste and scrap	26,744	9,258	13,591
1502.30 1517.90	Electric generating sets, nesi Parts of telephonic or telegraphic	23,663	0	17,732
	apparatus	19,817	8,309	13,921
	Total	2,179,715	993,423	1,210,878
	Total, U.S. exports to China	2 400 504	1,563,128	1,881,020

#### Table C-3 Leading items exported to China, by *Schedule B* subheadings, January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992

Note.-Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

#### Table C-4 Leading items imported from China, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992

UTC		lon luna	April-June-	
HTS subheading	Description	JanJune 1992	1991	1992
		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
6402.99	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, nesi	\$482,464	\$185,644	\$206,399
6403.99	Footwear not covering the ankles, with outer soles of rubber or plastics or composition leather and			
0502.00	uppers of leather	428,261	155,451	211,11
9503.90 2709.00	Other toys and models, nesi Petroleum oils and oils obtained from	359,084	104,893	190,28
6110.90	bituminous minerals, crude Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts,	257,254	188,153	136,16
	waistcoats (vests) and similar articles,			
	knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, nesi	214,071	93,315	153,74
8527.11	nesi Reception apparatus for radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy or radio broadcasting combined with sound recording or	214,071	55,515	155,74
9502.10	reproducing apparatus Dolls representing only human beings and	191,446	63,717	99,62
	parts and accessories thereof, whether or not dressed	176,113	87,320	99,94
9503.41	Stuffed toys representing animals or	170,110	07,020	55,54
	non-human creatures and	175 057	54.044	04.00
6403.91	parts and accessories thereof Footwear, covering the ankles, with	175,957	54,211	84,32
0400.01	outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather and uppers of			
0000 10	leather	168,411	40,333	95,86
6206.10	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, not knitted or crocheted, of silk or silk waste	159,324	54,245	84,65
6702.90	Artificial flowers, foliage & fruit & parts thereof, & articles made up of artificial		54,245	04,00
4202.92	flowers, foliage or fruit, of materials Trunks, cases, bags and similar containers,	157,334	53,974	82,70
	with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	151,231	66,143	94,31
6404.19	Footwear, nesi, with outer soles of rubber	101,201	00,140	1
4202.22	or plastics and uppers of textile materials Handbags, with outer surface of plastic	146,209	45,945	65,95
8414.51	sheeting or of textile materials Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or	132,171	50,773	63,60
	roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125W	131,016	32,095	62,60
3926.90	Articles of plastics and articles of other		41	1 1
9503.49	materials of headings 3901 to 3914, nesi Toys representing animals or non-human creatures, other than stuffed toys, and	129,305	46,400	69,24
1 1 K 2 K	parts and accessories thereof	117,896	44,262	64,46
0306.13	Shrimps and prawns, frozen	116,857	58,365	58,94
3525.20	Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	113,631	51,417	62,45
203.42	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace	,		02,40
n of a single state of	overalls, breeches and shorts, not knitted	102 701	20.970	10 70
1	or crocheted, of cotton	103,731	30,870	42,72
	Total	3,911,765	1,507,526	2,029,13
	Total, U.S. imports from China	10,668,570	3,998,875	5,651,39

Note.-Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

大山市の時間の

#### Table C-5

Leading items exported to the former Soviet Union,<sup>1</sup> by *Schedule B* subheadings, January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992

Cohodulo P		lan luna	April-June-	
Schedule B subheading	Description	JanJune 1992	1991	1992
1		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
1001.90	Wheat and meslin, excluding durum wheat Corn (maize) excluding seed	\$581,522 325,227	\$75,902 133,651	\$207,170 151,568
2304.00	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of soybean oil	167,458	40,161	72,408
1201.00 8431.43	Soybeans, whether or not broken Parts for boring or sinking machinery	47,237	27,670	14,083
1507.10	of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49 Crude soybean oil, whether or not	35,574	6,525	21,023
2402.20	degummed Cigarettes containing tobacco Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether	29,226 21,624	0 17,386	6,879 6,202
8471.91	or not polished or glazed Digital processing units which may contain in the same housing one or two storage	14,597	0	13,405
9406.00	Units, input units or output units Prefabricated buildings Peptones and their derivatives; other	12,783 12,305	3,101 787	8,921 11,381
3504.00	protein substances and their derivatives, nesi; hide powder, whether or		× •	£ - 2
1507.90	not chromed Soybean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically	11,969	7,326	0
8428.90	modified, other than crude soybean oil Machinery for lifting, handling, loading	11,250	0	6,710
0402.10	or unloading, nesi Milk and cream, whether or not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, fat content, by	11,249	531	7,533
8471.20	weight, not exceeding 1.5 percent Digital automatic data processing machines, containing in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input	11,115	0	5,717
3100.00 8471.92	and output unit Fertilizers Automatic data processing machines with or without input or output units or containing storage units in the	11,072 10,553	4,683 41,901	6,823 0
0207.41	same housing Cuts and offal, of chickens, other than	9,899	3,348	6,551
	livers, frozen	9,011	8,922	4,831
1701.99 3703.23	Refined cane/beet sugar not containing added flavoring or coloring matter Passenger motor vehicles with spark-ignition internal-combustion reciprocating piston	8,848	0	3,897
	engine, over 1,500 but n/o 3,000 cc	8,435	1,859	6,060
	Total	1,350,954	373,752	561,161
10 - 10 <sup>10</sup>	Total, U.S. exports to the former Soviet Union	1,711,350	568,196	784,336

<sup>1</sup> Including reported exports to Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, and Uzbekistan during January-June 1992. Exports to Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania, reported within statistics for the Soviet Union through 1991, have not been included in 1992 figures.

Note.-Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

#### Table C-6 Leading items imported from the former Soviet Union,<sup>1</sup> by HTS subheadings, January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992

UTC		las luss	April-June	
HTS subheading	Description	JanJune 1992	1991	1992
		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
7110.31 2844.30	Rhodium, unwrought or in powdered form Uranium depleted in U235 & its compounds; thorium & its compounds; alloys, dispersions, ceramic products & mixtures	\$47,105	\$24,371	\$32,474
2814.10 2844.10	Anhydrous ammonia	32,124 28,886	0 12,303	0 13,518
7502.10 7202.29	containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds Unwrought nickel, not alloyed Ferrosilicon not containing by weight more	24,927 23,460	0 4,899	0 17,360
7110.29 8701.90	Palladium in semimanufactured forms Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709),	18,723 16,762	4,132 9,924	11,488 11,116
2844.20	Uranium enriched in U235 and plutonium and their compounds; alloys, dispersions,	16,726	4,327	6,910
2208.90	ceramic products and mixtures containing these products	12,229	20	0
208.90	beverages, nesi	7,825	3,813	3,956
7504.00 0304.20 2710.00	Nickel powders and flakes Frozen fish fillets (whether or not minced) Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude;	6,966 6,927	0 849	6,306 3,180
	preparations not elsewhere specified or included	6,810	42,302	0
7110.11 3104.20 3105.40	Platinum, unwrought or in powder form Potassium chloride Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (Monoammonium phosphate),	6,318 5,076	315 4,021	172 2,841
	mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate			
7110.21 3105.10	(Diammonium phosphate) Palladium, unwrought or in powder form Cobalt mattes and other intermediate	4,183 4,080	0 858	0 1,761
	products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; waste and scrap; powders	4,029	464	851
301.80	Raw furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws, nesi, but not of heading 4101, 4102 or 4103	3.907	487	244
118.90	Coin, nesi	2,962	638	660
	Total	280,025	113,723	112,838
Na	Total, U.S. imports from the former Soviet Union	338,677	165,049	141,468

<sup>1</sup> Including reported imports from Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, and Uzbekistan during January-June 1992. Imports from Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania, reported within statistics for the Soviet Union through 1991, have not been included in 1992 figures.

Note.-Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Schedule B		JanJune	April-June—	
subheading	Description	1992	1991	1992
		1,000	1,000	1,000
8 . S .	a tao g	dollars	dollars	dollars
802.40	Airplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen			
2701.12	weight exceeding 15000 kg Bituminous coal, whether or not pulverized,	\$112,434	\$93,463	\$112,43
8471.91	but not agglomerated Digital processing units which may contain in	26,718	25,830	13,46
	the same housing one or two storage	18,564	2,903	7,46
473.30	units, input units or output units Parts and accessories of the machines of boading 8471			
603.00	heading 8471	15,406	3,299	11,57
201.00	Copper ores and concentrates	11,686	12 650	
818.40	Soybeans, whether or not broken Sanitary napkins and tampons, diapers and diaper liners and similar sanitary articles of	10,722	13,650	(
	paper pulp, paper, cellulose	0.000		-
710.00	wadding or webs of cellulose fibers Petroleum oils and oils obtained from	9,696	165	7,032
	bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or			
524.90	included Recorded media for sound or other	9,256	371	1,08
015.80	similarly recorded phenomena Surveying, hydrographic, oceanographic,	8,858	1,900	3,95
	hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances,			
700.00	nesi	8,143	145	6,604
703.23	Passenger motor vehicles with spark-ignition internal-combustion reciprocating piston			
006.30	engine, over 1,500 but n/o 3,000 cc Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether	7,728	11,698	4,999
207.41	or not polished or glazed Cuts and offal, of chickens, other than	7,550	2,388	4,404
708.99	Parts and accessories, nesi, of the	6,278	307	3,634
	motor-vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705	6,046	2,876	3,597
403.10	Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes		_,	0,007
471.92	in any proportion Automatic data processing machines	5,768	740	1,650
4/1.92	with or without input or			
	output units or containing storage units in the same housing	5,246	1,855	2,884
471.20	Digital automatic data processing machines, containing in the same housing at least a			
	central processing unit and an input and output unit	4,890	2,819	2,623
304.00	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting		Ő	4.87
502 20	from the extraction of soybean oil	4,876	0	4,8/
502.30 803.30	Electric generating sets, nesi Parts of airplanes or helicopters, nesi	4,850 4,740	1,493	3,19
	Total	289,454	165,899	195,486
	Total, U.S. exports to Central and	and the second		1 J. J.

#### Table C-7 Leading items exported to Central and Eastern Europe,<sup>1</sup> by *Schedule B* subheadings, January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992

<sup>1</sup> Albania, Bulgaria, the Czech and Slovak Federal Republic, Hungary, Poland, and Romania. Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

	and the second	lan luna	April-June-	•
HTS subheading		JanJune 1992	1991	1992
		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
2401.10 2710.00	Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or	\$76,836	\$5,283	\$73,384
602.41	Prepared or preserved hams and cuts	22,737	0	15,105
3708.50	Drive axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components	18,850	14,961	8,567
210.10	of the motor-vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705 Hop cones, fresh or dried, neither ground,	14,083	2,198	7,253
708.60	powdered nor in the form of pellets	12,045	2,408	4,685
403.99	headings 8701 to 8705 Footwear not covering the ankles, with outer soles of rubber or		3,470	5,664
481.80	plastics or composition leather and uppers of leather Taps, cocks, valves, and similar appliances,	10,160	4,287	4,637
700.00	nesi, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like	9,885	927	5,755
708.99	Parts and accessories, nesi, of the motor- vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705	9,723	4,497	2,905
009.70 539.22	Apple juice, unfermented and not containing added spirit Electrical filament lamps, excluding tungsten halogen lamps, nesi, of a power not		3,663	1,104
501.10	halogen lamps, nesi, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V Casein	8,008 6,509	6,449 3,447	3,433 2,847
403.91	Footwear, covering the ankles, with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition	E 910	2.860	4 402
701.90	leather and uppers of leather Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709),	5,819	2,869	4,492
203.11	nesi Men's or boys' suits, of wool or fine		4,525	4,489
018.10	animal hair, knitted or crocheted Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semiprecious stones	5,705	2,066	2,236
409.21	and similar glass smallwares Strip of copper-zinc base alloys (brass),	5,702	2,124	2,981
110.20	in coils Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles,	5,609	2,980	2,919
011.20	knitted or crocheted, of cotton New pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a	5,482	524	3,283
703.90	kind used on buses or trucks Molasses, other than cane molasses	5,382 5,169	3,213 2,403	2,179 1,090
	Total	253,523	72,294	159,007
	Total, U.S. imports from Central and Eastern Europe	594,177	227,956	328,603

#### Table C-8 Leading items imported from Central and Eastern Europe,<sup>1</sup> by HTS subheadings, January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992

<sup>1</sup> Albania, Bulgaria, the Czech and Slovak Federal Republic, Hungary, Poland, and Romania.

Note .- Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

.

#### Table C-9 Leading items exported to the Baltic nations,<sup>1</sup> by *Schedule B* subheadings, January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992

Schedule B		JanJune	April-June-	-
subheading	Description	1992	1991	1992
		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
1005.90 1001.90 1005.10 2304.00	Corn (maize) excluding seed Wheat and meslin, excluding durum wheat Seed corn (maize) Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting	\$28,328 12,576 5,824	(2) (2) (2)	\$74 12,576 0
3430.41 7304.20	from the extraction of soybean oil Self-propelled boring or sinking machinery Seamless casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in the drilling for oil or gas, of iron (other than cast iron) or	5,190 1,000	(2) (2)	0 1,000
3529.10	Antennas & antenna reflectors of all kinds for use solely or principally with apparatus of headings 8525-8528; parts	769	(²)	769
3517.10 3703.23	suitable for use therewith Telephone sets Passenger motor vehicles with spark-ignition internal-combustion reciprocating piston engine, over 1,500	550 456	(2)	550 0
022.11	but n/o 3,000 cc Apparatus based on the use of X-rays for	445	(²)	307
471.10	medical, surgical, dental or veterinary use , Analog or hybrid automatic data	405	( <sup>2</sup> )	0
003.20	processing machines Medicaments containing antibiotics, nesi, not in dosage form or product to the leader	368 344	( <sup>2</sup> )	0 344
471.20 6403.19	packed for retail sale Digital automatic data processing machines, containing in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit Sports footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition	324	( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>2</sup> )	301
413.11	leather & uppers of leather, excl. ski- & cross-country ski footwear Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with	307	( <sup>2</sup> )	240
	a measuring device, used for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in			
403.59	filling-stations Footwear with outer soles and uppers	269	( <sup>2</sup> )	269
911.10	of leather, not covering the ankle Textile, felt & felt-lined woven fabrics, with one or more layers of rubber, locther or other meterial for cord	251	(2)	161
	leather or other material, for card clothing & similar fabric for		( <b>2</b> )	
703.22	other technical uses Passenger motor vehicles with spark-ignition internal-combustion reciprocating piston engine over 1,000	241	(²)	151
471.91	but n/o 1,500 cc Digital processing units which may contain in the same housing one or two	235	( <sup>2</sup> )	0
603.00	storage units, input units or output units Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated,	235	(²)	161
	coated, covered or laminated	203	, ( <sup>2</sup> )	0
	Total	58,321	(²)	16,902
	Total, U.S. exports to the Baltic nations	72,830	(2)	26,050

<sup>1</sup> Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania.

<sup>2</sup> Exports to these countries were reported within statistics for the Soviet Union through 1991.

Note.-Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

68

### Table C-10 Leading items imported from the Baltic nations,<sup>1</sup> by HTS subheadings, January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992

UTC		JanJune	April-June-	
HTS subheading	Description	1992	1991	1992
		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
3104.20 7404.00 7602.00 5208.12	Potassium chloride Copper waste and scrap Aluminum waste and scrap Plain weave fabrics of unbleached cotton,	\$2,195 2,048 1,815	(2) (2) (2)	0 1,131 1,815
	containing 85% or more by weight of cotton and weighing more than 100 g/m2	1,621	( <sup>2</sup> ) (2)	1,621
2814.10 9403.60	Anhydrous ammonia Wooden furniture, other than of a kind	819 585	( <sup>2</sup> )	819 482
8701.90	used in the bedroom Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709), nesi	567	( <sup>-</sup> ) ( <sup>2</sup> )	482
2710.00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or	507		Ū
0040.04	included	443	(2)	0
2916.31 7503.00	Benzoic acid, its salts and esters Nickel waste and scrap	125 124	(2) (2) (2) (2)	125 67
7403.21 3507.90	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass) Enzymes; prepared enzymes nesi, excluding rennet and	110	(2)	0
8518.22	concentrates thereof Multiple loudspeakers mounted in the	97	( <sup>2</sup> )	72
5309.19	same enclosure Woven fabrics of flax, containing 85 percent or more by weight of flax, other than	76	( <sup>2</sup> )	76
9201.20	unbleached or bleachedGrand pianos	71 65	(2) (2)	71 65
9506.11	Snow-skis and parts and accessories thereof, except ski poles	60	( <sup>2</sup> ) (2)	58
3002.10 4103.90	Antisera and other blood fractions Raw hides & skins of other animals nesi, fresh or preserved, not further prepared, & other than those excl. by note 1(b)	56	(2)	56
7502.10 1604.19	Or (c) to chap. 41 Unwrought nickel, not alloyed Prepared or preserved fish (including	53 44	(2) (2)	53 44
	yellowtail), nesi, whole or in pieces, but not minced	43	( <sup>2</sup> )	43
	Total	11,016	( <sup>2</sup> )	6,597
	Total, U.S. imports from the Baltic nations	11,531	( <sup>2</sup> )	6,933

<sup>1</sup> Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania.

<sup>2</sup> Imports from these countries were reported within statistics for the Soviet Union through 1991.

Note.-Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

# Table C-11 Leading items exported to Afghanistan, by *Schedule B* subheadings, January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992

Schedule B	· 我来","小姐"。	JanJune	April-June—	
subheading	Description	1992	1991	1992
		1,000	1,000	1,000
	and the second	dollars	dollars	dollars
309.00	Worn clothing and other worn textile articles	\$794	\$313	\$794
803.30	Parts of airplanes or helicopters, nesi	119	50	105
208.21	Plain weave fabrics of bleached cotton.		2 1 T T T	
	containing 85% or more by weight of	10.4 0		
	cotton and weighing not more than	化建建合成 化乙酰		
	100 g/m2	110	0	110
504.40	Plaving cards	98	4	0
819.00	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared	N.X. 18 (4)		
116 52	liquid for hydraulic transmission cont. less			
17* X	than 70% by weight of petroleum oils, etc	52	15	0
811.90	Prepared additives for mineral oils (incl.	LEY MAY CALLER		
	gasoline) or other liquids used for the			
	same purposes as mineral oils, nesi	45	0	0
930.90	Organo-sulfur compounds, nesi	43	0	0
403.32	Yarn of viscose rayon (except sewing			
	thread), with a twist exceeding 120 turns/m,			
	single, not put up for retail sale	38	0	0
307.22	Threaded albows bonds and slooves			
	of stainless steel	37	0	0
901.99	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1		
	similar printed matter, other than in			
	single sheets Hypochlorites, except of calcium;	37	0	15
828.90	Hypochlorites, except of calcium;	1.1	1	
	hypobromites; chlorites	22	0	14
907.90	Floating structures, nesi (for example, rafts,	The second second		
	other than inflatable rafts, tanks,	a de la companya de l		
	cofferdams, landing-stages, buoys			
1.	other than inflatable rafts, tanks, cofferdams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons) Petroleum oils and oils obtained from	17	0	17
710.00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from	R. Markelland		
1. J.	bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included			
	preparations not elsewhere specified or	Contrast - material and production and spatially		
		12	0	0
702.39	Thin in tons without sprocket noies, width			
	not exceeding 105mm, other than color	1.		r
	photography or silver halide emulsion film	12	.0	12
822.00	Composite diagnostic or laboratory reagents,			
	other than those of heading 3002 or			-
	3006	10	0	0
820.00	Antifreezing preparations and prepared			
005 40	de-icing fluids	10	0 .	0
305.10	Shampoos	6	0	0
703.23	Passenger motor vehicles with spark-ignition			
	internal-combustion reciprocating piston engine,	-		
	over 1,500 but n/o 3,000 cc	5	0	0
024.80	Machines and appliances for testing the			
	mechanical properties of materials other	1 4 C 2 2		
	than metals	4	0	0
018.19	Electro-diagnostic apparatus, parts and			
	accessories thereof, excluding			
	electrocardiographs, parts and			
	accessories thereof	4	0	4
	Total	1,476	382	1,070
			manage in the second	
	Total, U.S. exports to Afghanistan	1,512	594	1,094

Note.-Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

UTO	1	In a line	April-June	
HTS subheading	Description	JanJune 1992	1991	1992
		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
9706.00	Antiques of an age exceeding one	10 K		
1211.10	hundred years Licorice roots, fresh or dried, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for	\$507	\$15	\$15
	insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	480	0	480
5102.10	Fine animal hair, not carded or combed	291	576	195
5701.10	Carpets and other textile floor coverings,	201	0,0	100
	of wool or fine animal hair, knotted	170	14	19
5702.10	of wool or fine animal hair, knotted "Kelem," "Schumacks," "Karamanie"			
	and similar hand-woven rugs	67	86	55
7103.10	Precious or semiprecious stones, unworked			
	or simply sawn or roughly shaped	44	0	3
2008.19	Nuts and other seeds (except peanuts),			
	otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	23	0	23
2909.30	Aromatic ethers and their halogenated,			
	sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated			
700 54	derivatives	14	0	14
5702.51	Carpets and other textile floor			
	coverings, not of pile construction,			
	woven, not made up, not tufted or		0	c
302.93	flocked, of wool or fine animal hair	8	0	6
502.95	Bed, table, toilet and kitchen linen of	3	0	2
5705.00	man-made fibers, nesi Carpets and other textile floor coverings, nesi	3	0	3
2710.00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from	5		5
./ 10.00	bituminous minerals, other than crude;			
4	preparations not elsewhere specified or			
	included	2	0	0
7318.15	Threaded screws and bolts, of iron or	-	•	•
	steel, nesi, whether or			
	not with their nuts or washers	2	0	2
6307.90	Made-up articles, nesi	1	0	0
9014.90	Parts and accessories of navigational			
	instruments and appliances	1	0	1
6206.30	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and			
	shirt-blouses, not knitted or crocheted,			
	of cotton	1	1	0
5204.42	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or		-	
700.04	crocheted, of cotton	1	2	0
5702.91	Carpets and other textile floor coverings,			
	not of pile construction, woven, made			
	up, not tufted or flocked, of wool	- 1	•	
1000 00	or fine animal hair	1	0	1
4202.92	Trunks, cases, bags and similar			
	containers, with outer surface	4	0	
204 00	of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	1	0	
6304.99	Furnishing articles, other than bedspreads,			
	not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, nesi, excluding those of			
	heading 9404	(1)	0	( <sup>1</sup> )
and the second of the second of the	A design of the second s			and the second
and a start the second	Total	1,619	694	820
	Total, U.S. imports from Afghanistan	1,645	747	844

## Table C-12 Leading items imported from Afghanistan, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992

<sup>1</sup> Trade less than \$500.

Note.-Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.



## Table C-13

Leading items exported to Albania,	by Schedule	B subheadings,	January-June 1992	, April-June 1991, and
April-June 1992				

Ostadula D			April-June-	-
Schedule B subheading	Description	JanJune 1992	1991	1992
		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
405.00	Butter and other fats and oils derived	<b>64 400</b>		<b>AO</b> 005
100.00	from milk	\$4,423 3,261	0	\$3,285
402.10	Fertilizers Milk and cream, whether or not sweetened,	3,201	U	3,261
	in powder, granules or other solid forms, fat content, by weight, not exceeding			
701.12	1.5 percent Bituminous coal, whether or not pulverized,	2,364	0	0
	but not agglomerated	1,496	1,553	0
703.23	Passenger motor vehicles with spark-ignition internal-combustion reciprocating piston engine,			
704.10	over 1,500 but n/o 3,000 cc Dumpers designed for off-highway use,	892	0	873
	for the transport of goods	437	0	437
305.31	Sacks and bags of a kind used for the			
	packing of goods, of polyethylene or	404	•	404
201.00	polypropylene strip or the like	424 298	0	424
405.10	Producer gas or water gas generators, acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators; with or without	290	V	298
	their purifiers	247	0	247
708.99	Parts and accessories, nesi, of the motor- vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705			
F00 10	vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705	123	0	123
529.10	Antennas & antenna reflectors of all kinds for use solely or principally with apparatus		· 전 : 먼 ·	
	of headings 8525-8528; parts			
	suitable for use therewith	117	0	22
502.11	Electric generating sets with compression-			2
	ignition internal-combustion piston engines,			
100.10	of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	106	0	0
106.10	Protein concentrates and textured	00	•	0
471.91	protein substances Digital processing units which may contain	98	0	0
471.01	in the same housing one or two storage			
	units, input units or output units	78	0	69
911.99	Printed matter, nesi	55	Ō	10
523.13	Prepared unrecorded magnetic tapes for			
	sound recording or similar recording of			
	other phenomena, of a width exceeding	10		
825.90	6.5 mm	43	0	43
020.00	nesi	37	0	0
473.30	Parts and accessories of the machines		P. + 1	Ŭ
	of heading 8471	24	0	0
517.90	Parts of telephonic or telegraphic apparatus	20	0	20
413.00	Stranded wire cables, plaited bands and			
	the like, including slings and similar articles,	4.0		
	of copper, not electrically insulated	16	0	0
11 × 1	Total	14,556	1,553	9,110
	Total, U.S. exports to Albania	15,014	1,660	9,273

Note.-Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

#### Table C-14 Leading items imported from Albania, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992

UTO		las luss	April-June—	
HTS subheading	Description	JanJune 1992	1,000	1992
. F.		1,000 dollars		1,000 dollars
2710.00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or	¢1 000	0	2
1211.90	included Plants & parts of plants (incl. seeds & fruits) used in perfumery, pharmacy, insecticidal,	\$1,239	0	0
	fungicidal or like purposes, fresh or _ dried, nesi	969	379	414
3301.29	Essential oils other than those of citrus	01	0	•
9022.11	fruit, nesi Apparatus based on the use of X-rays for medical, surgical,	21	0	0
0712.90	dental or veterinary use Dried vegetables, nesi, and dried mixtures of vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken	6	0	6
3706.10	or in powder, but not further prepared	4	0	0
3706.10	Motion-picture film, exposed and developed, of a width of 35 mm or more	2	0	0
5702.10	"Kelem," "Schumacks," "Karamanie"		•	•
6206.40	and similar hand-woven rugs Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, not knitted or crocheted,	1	0	0
	of man-made fibers	1	0	1
	Total	2,242	379	421
	Total, U.S. imports from Albania	2.248	491	423

Note.-Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

- X

Cobodulo D		1	April-June-	-
Schedule B subheading	Description	JanJune 1992	1991	1992
5	5- 1 f	1,000	1,000	1,000
nan R <sub>e</sub> i e		dollars	dollars	dollars
2603.00	Copper ores and concentrates	\$11,686	0	0
2701.12	Bituminous coal, whether of not puverized,		10.050	0.544
6815.10	but not agglomerated Nonelectrical articles of graphite or other	7,383	12,056	2,511
0000 00	carbon, nesi	1,046	0	1,046
8803.30 8471.91	Parts of airplanes or helicopters, nesi	900	863	284
0471.91	Digital processing units which may contain in the same housing one or two storage			
	units, input units or output units	843	4	385
8703.23	Passenger motor vehicles with spark-ignition			
	internal-combustion reciprocating piston			
4001 00	engine, over 1,500 but n/o 3,000 cc	688	37	466
4901.99	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter,			
	other than in single sheets	577	0	513
8473.30	Parts and accessories of the machines of		•	0.0
	heading 8471	536	3	475
1302.19	Vegetable saps and extracts, nesi	496	0	0
8471.93	Storage units of automatic data processing machines, whether or not entered with			
	the rest of a system	471	118	231
9014.20	Instruments and appliances for aeronautical	471	110	201
	or space navigation			
	(other than compasses)	384	0	360
3304.99	Beauty, make-up and care of the skin			
	preparations, excluding medicaments but included sunscreen or sun tan			
	preparations, nesi	381	15	381
8430.39	Coal or rock cutters and tunneling			
	machinery, not self-propelled	377	0	0
8402.90	Parts of steam- or other vapor-	077	•	•
1806.10	generating boilers Cocoa powder, containing added sugar	377	0	0
1000.10	or other sweetening matter	352	0	0
8716.40	Trailers and semi-trailers, not mechanically		•	•
	propelled and not for the transport			
	of goods	325	0	325
3305.10	Shampoos Mixtures of odoriferous substances, of a	323	0	323
3302.10	kind used in the food or drink industries	293	0	293
3920.10	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil	295	0	293
	and strip, of polymers of ethylene,			
	noncellular, not reinforced or combined with			
010110	other materials	271	0	113
2101.10	Coffee extracts, essences & concentrates, &			
	preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a			
	basis of coffee	262	0	262
	Total	27,969	13,095	7,967
	Total, U.S. exports to Bulgaria	36,566	19,502	12,994
	Iotal, 0.0. exports to Dulgaria	30,300	19,002	12,994

# Table C-15 Leading items exported to Bulgaria, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992

Note .- Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

LITC	247	las luss	April-June-	
HTS subheading	Description	JanJune 1992	1991	1992
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1,000	1,000	1,000
	10)	dollars	dollars	dollars
2401.10	Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped	\$76,836	\$5,073	\$73,384
3102.10	Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	1,582	2,181	
0406.90	Cheese, nesi	1,481	473	1,160
6204.69	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, not knitted		4/0	
3301.29	or crocheted, of textile materials, nesi Essential oils other than those of citrus	1,341	0	405
3102.80	fruit, nesi Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate	1,130	49	682
8469.31	in aqueous or ammoniacal solution Nonelectric typewriters, weighing not more	1,124	1,636	(
	than 12 kg, excluding case	1,067	762	517
2941.90	Antibiotics, nesi	1,049	749	16
6204.31	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of wool			
6203.42	or fine animal hair Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace	923	0	912
	overalls, breeches and shorts, not knitted	000	0	
0000 15	or crocheted, of cotton	638	0	557
2903.15 8454.30	1,2-Dichloroethane (Ethylene dichloride)	621	0	(
6454.30	Casting machines, of a kind used in	548	0	,
2204.21	metallurgy or in metal foundries Wine (excluding sparkling wine); grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol, in	546	U	
6204.61	Containers of 2 liters or less	531	396	392
	or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	508	0	339
8511.90	Parts of electric ignition or starting		•	
6204.62	equipment, nesi Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace	502	0	338
	overalls, breeches and shorts, not knitted	404	0	444
8427.20	or crocheted, of cotton Self-propelled works trucks fitted with lifting and handling equipment other than	484	0	444
	powered by an electric motor	392	0	262
8523.20	Prepared unrecorded magnetic discs for sound recording or similar recording			
	of other phenomena	381	0	227
6105.10	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or	304	0	21/
8427.10	crocheted, of cotton Self-propelled works trucks powered by an electric motor, fitted with lifting and	324	U	312
	handling equipment	284	0	52
	Total	91,746	11,320	80,760
	Total, U.S. imports from Bulgaria	97,221	11,979	84,05

#### Table C-16 Leading Items imported from Bulgaria, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992

Note.-Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

		In the second	April-June	
Schedule B subheading	Description	JanJune 1992	1991	1992
X.		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
7321.11	Cooking appliances and plate warmers of iron or steel, for gas fuel or for both	¢120	0	\$129
3302.49	gas and other fuels Mountings, fittings and similar articles of base metal, nesi, and base metal		0	37
3517.30	parts thereof Electrical telephonic or telegraphic			
	switching apparatus	35	0	0
306.22	Tents of synthetic fibers	34	0	34
508.00	Articles of nickel, nesi	29	0	29
3527.39	Radiobroadcast receivers nesi, including apparatus capable of receiving also radiotelephony or radiotelegraphy	26	0	26
030.39	Instruments and apparatus nesi, for measuring or checking electrical voltage, current, resistance or power, without a			· . · ·
3471.91	recording device	15	0	15
3703.23	In the same housing one or two storage units, input units or output units Passenger motor vehicles with spark-ignition	15	0	15
471.92	internal-combustion reciprocating piston engine, over 1,500 but n/o 3,000 cc	14	0	14
H471.32	Automatic data processing machines with or without input or output units or containing storage units in the			
525.20	same housing Transmission apparatus incorporating	8	0	8
517.20	reception apparatus Electrical teleprinters, including	7	0	7
	teletypewriters	6	0	6
	Total	356	0	320
	Total, U.S. exports to Cambodia	366	0	330

# Table C-17 Leading items exported to Cambodia, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table C-18 Leading items imported from Cambodia, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992

UTO		las luss	April-June-	- 1 <sub>1</sub>
HTS subheading	Description	JanJune 1992	1991	1992
	4 7 T	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
4907.00	Unused stamps of current or new issue in country to which destined; stamp-impressed paper; check forms; documents of			
9706.00	title, etc Antiques of an age exceeding one	\$4	0	\$4
9700.00	hundred years	2	0	2
6110.20	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or			
	crocheted, of cotton	1	0	1
	Total	7	0	7
	Total, U.S. imports from Cambodia	7	0	7

Note.-Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.





Schedule B	and the second sec	las luss	April-June-	-
subheading	Description	JanJune 1992	1991	1992
	ing in the Acc	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
802.40				
473.30	weight exceeding 15000 kg Parts and accessories of the machines		\$4,500	\$28,635
006.30	of heading 8471 Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether	8,488	810	7,288
471.91	or not polished or glazed Digital processing units which may contain in the same housing one or two storage	5,550	446	3,970
400.00	units, input units or output units	4,321	449	1,635
438.80	Machinery for the industrial preparation ormanufacture of food or drink, nesi	3,480	25	0
524.90	Recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena	2,666	429	1,051
471.20	Digital automatic data processing machines, containing in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input	· · · · · · · ·		1,001
100 10	and output unit	2,000	568	1,263
403.10 004.90	tobacco substitutes in any proportion Certain medicaments put up in measured	1,975	325	o
	doses or in forms or packings for retail sale, nesi	1,906	373	1,051
517.40	Electrical apparatus for carrier-current	a antibuli		
529.90	line systems Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528, excluding antennas and antenna	1,889	13	1,805
402.20	reflectors of all kinds Cigarettes containing tobacco	1,830 1,830	4 20	1,545 1,830
131.49	Parts for machinery of heading 8426,		I constant in the second second in	
022.11	8429 or 8430, nesi Apparatus based on the use of X-rays for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary	1,756	0	61
304.99	use Beauty, make-up and care of the skin preparations, excl medicaments but incl. sunscreen or sun tan	1,741	0	1,604
315.12	preparations, nesi Supported catalysts with precious metal or precious metal compounds as the	1,527	122	1,062
18.50	active substance Refrigerating or freezing chests, cabinets, display counters, showcases and	1,442	0	C
703.23	similar refrigerating or freezing furniture Passenger motor vehicles with spark-ignition	1,389	0	1,257
03.30 02.90	internal-combustion reciprocating piston engine, over 1,500 but n/o 3,000 cc Parts of airplanes or helicopters, nesi Human blood, animal blood, toxins,	1,379 1,271	154 31	817 1,268
	cultures of micro-organisms and similar products, nesi	1,173	752	1,173
	Total	76,248	9,019	57,316
	Total, U.S. exports to the Czech & Slovak Federal Republic	120,614	28,554	80,395

## Table C-19 Leading items exported to the Czech and Slovak Federal Republic, by *Schedule B* subheadings, January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992

Note.-Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

HTS		lan luna	April-June—	
subheading	Description	JanJune 1992	1991	1992
8		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
1210.10	Hop cones, fresh or dried, neither ground, powdered nor in the form of pellets	\$10,046	\$2,408	\$4,025
8481.80	Taps, cocks, valves, and similar appliances, nesi, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats	7 500		
7018.10	or the like Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semiprecious stones and	7,596	489	4,424
4011.20	similar glass smallwares New pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind	5,702	2,124	2,981
8701.90	used on buses or trucks Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709),	2,382	716	1,197
4011.10	nesi New pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including station	1,940	1,791	1,304
7018.90	wagons and racing cars) Articles of glass beads, imitation pearls, precious or semiprecious stones, excl. jewelry, glass eyes nesi;	1,800	686	743
5515.13	statuettes & ornaments of lamp- worked glass, nesi Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers,	1,798	754	1,046
6403.59	mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair Footwear with outer soles and uppers of	1,650	241	968
7013.29	leather, not covering the ankle Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics	1,546	245	224
2309.90	or of lead crystal Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding (excluding dog or cat food, put up for	1,525	410	1,079
9302.00	retail sale) Revolvers and pistols, other than those of	1,452	622	796
8482.30	heading 9303 or 9304 Spherical roller bearings	1,408 1,358	0 260	295 558
4011.91	New pneumatic tires of rubber, of a kind, nesi, having a "herring-bone" or similar _ tread	1,274	178	619
6403.99	Footwear not covering the ankles, with outer soles of rubber or plastics or composition	1,274	176	019
6403.91	leather and uppers of leather Footwear, covering the ankles, with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition	1,268	356	365
	leather and uppers of leather	1,093	2,297	825
7202.92 5403.19	Ferrovanadium Sports footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather &	1,046	0	0
	uppers of leather, excl. ski- & cross-country ski footwear	1,036	762	1,030
3447.12 309.19	Circular knitting machines with cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm	1,025	0	653
	Woven fabrics of flax, containing 85 percent or more by weight of flax, other than unbleached or bleached	1,024	13	615
	Total	47,970	14,353	23,747
	Total, U.S. imports from the Czech & Slovak Federal Republic	105,786	33,366	53,530

#### Table C-20 Leading items imported from the Czech and Slovak Federal Republic, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992

Note.-Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

#### Table C-21

Leading items exported to Hungary, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992

	54 Sa		April-June-	
Schedule B subheading	Description	JanJune 1992	1991	1992
af in 1		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
8802.40	Airplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15000 kg	\$83,798	\$88,963	\$83,798
8502.30 8524.90	Electric generating sets, nesi Recorded media for sound or other	4,850	\$88,903 0	φ63,796 0
8471.91	similarly recorded phenomena Digital processing units which may contain	4,102	725	1,869
	in the same housing one or two storage units, input units or output units	3.646	392	2,451
8705.90	Special purpose motor vehicles nesi, other than those designed primarily for the			
	transport of persons or goods	3,019	0	1,516
2917.14 2941.20	Maleic anhydride Streptomycins and their derivatives;	2,641	0	2,641
	salts thereof	2,267	0	545
5201.00 2403.10	Cotton, not carded or combed Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes	2,102	0	2,102
3708.99	in any proportion Parts and accessories, nesi, of the motor-vehicles of headings	1,920	415	960
1902.90	8701 to 8705 Newspapers, journals and periodicals	1,691	145	894
	except those appearing at least four times a week	1,684	0	1,684
3473.30	Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 847	1,648	619	724
002.31	Glass tubes, of fused quartz or other	1.625	115	862
803.30 8407.90	fused silica, unworked Parts of airplanes or helicopters, nesi Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary	1,570	341	1,192
3703.23	Passenger motor vehicles with spark-ignition internal-combustion reciprocating piston	1,547	961	1,256
3479.90	engine, over 1,500 but n/o 3,000 cc Parts of machines and mechanical	1,525	676	1,014
	appliances having individual functions, nesi	1,465	4	1,017
911.99 105.11	Printed matter, nesi Live chickens weighing not over 1	1,373	10	256
002.39	85 g each Glass tubes, unworked, nesi	1,347 1,284	0 1,628	740 831
	Total	125,105	94,994	106,353
	Total, U.S. exports to Hungary	177,903	129,174	132,835

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

1170		1	April-June-	
HTS subheading	Description	JanJune 1992	1991	1992
		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
8708.50	Drive axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components of the motor-vehicles of			
8708.60	headings 8701 to 8705 Non-driving axles and parts thereof of the	\$14,083	\$2,198	\$7,253
	motor-vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705	10,749	3,470	5,664
2009.70	Apple juice, unfermented and not containing added spirit	7,306	2,006	847
8708.99	Parts and accessories, nesi, of the motor- vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705	7,160	3,649	1,744
1602.41	Prepared or preserved hams and cuts thereof, of swine	6,811	6,791	3,386
6403.99	Footwear not covering the ankles, with outer soles of rubber or			0,000
~	plastics or composition leather and	0.070	0.4.40	0.750
8539.22	uppers of leather Electrical filament lamps, excluding tungsten halogen lamps, nesi, of a power not	6,079	3,140	2,753
	exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V Strip of copper-zinc base alloys (brass),	4,466	3,772	1,420
7409.21	in coils	3,830	1,573	2,321
1602.42	Prepared or preserved shoulders and cuts thereof, of swine	3,718	2,965	2,093
8712.00	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
2941.90 7606.92	tricycles), not motorized Antibiotics, nesi Plates, sheets and strips, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm (excluding	3,496 3,328	2,106 750	1,150 1,289
6204.39	rectangular), of aluminum alloys Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of	3,155	87	2,369
8539.31	textile materials, nesi Fluorescent, hot cathode discharge lamps,	3,093	938	1,171
	other than ultraviolet lamps	2,962	30	1,574
9302.00	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 9303 or 9304	2,670	0	1,931
4011.20	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on buses or trucks	2,513	2,202	813
6204.62	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	2,316	213	1,157
6206.30	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, not knitted or crocheted,			
6204.31	of cotton Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of	2,313	934	497
2922.50	wool or fine animal hair Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with	2,078	445	1,978
Condigens ( - 2011 - 100 ) as the dynamic	oxygen function	1,998	631	459
	Total	94,122	37,899	41,869
	Total, U.S. imports from Hungary	174,548	77,760	80,544

#### Table C-22 Leading items imported from Hungary, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992

Note.-Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.



0 / / / D			April-June-	
Schedule B subheading	Description	JanJune 1992	1991	1992
- 14 - 2		1,000	1,000	1,000
		dollars	dollars	dollars
8525.20	Transmission apparatus incorporating			
9014.80	reception apparatus Navigational instruments and	\$46	0	0
	appliances, nesi Parts of machinery and apparatus for	42	0	0
3468.90	Parts of machinery and apparatus for			-
1 N N	soldering, brazing or welding	13	0	13
3803.30	Parts of airplanes or helicopters, nesi	12	0	12
3703.23	Passenger motor vehicles with spark-ignition internal-combustion reciprocating piston	- Tool .		
	engine, over 1,500 but n/o 3,000 cc	9	0	9
3524.21	Magnetic tapes, of a width not exceeding	9	U	9
5524.21	4 mm, for sound or other recordings,			
	nesi	7	0	0
3517.82	Electrical telegraphic apparatus, nesi	6	0	6
3201.50	One-handed secateurs and similar pruners			•
	or shears (including poultry shears),			
	and parts thereof, of base metal	5	0	5
3544.19	Insulated (including enameled or anodized)	12.2	Second Second	
	winding wire, other than of copper	5	0	5
8543.90	Parts of electrical machines and			
	apparatus having individual			
	functions, nesi	4	0	4
3924.90	apparatus having individual functions, nesi Household articles, excluding tableware			
2. 14. 1				
	toilet articles, of plastics	4	0	0
7010.90	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots,			
2. r	vials, and other containers of glass,			
	nesi, of a kind used for the conveyance			
	or packing of goods	3	0	0
3471.20	Digital automatic data processing			
	machines, containing in the			and a second
	same housing at least a central			
	processing unit and an input			
	and output unit	3	0	0
3479.89	Machines and mechanical appliances	0	U	U
-19.09	having individual functions, nesi	3	0	0
	Total	162	0	55
			U	55
	Total, U.S. exports to Laos	170	412	56

#### Table C-23 Leading items exported to Laos, by *Schedule B* subheadings, January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992

Note.-Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

### Table C-24 Leading items imported from Laos, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992

	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1		April-June-	-
HTS subheading	Description	JanJune 1992	1991	1992
Friday	and a state of the second	1,000	1,000	1,000
1. A.		dollars	dollars	dollars
		and the second		
6205.20	Men's or boys' shirts, not crocheted, of cotton		\$110	\$744
107.90	Leather of animals nesi, w	vithout hair on	φιιο	ψ/ <del>44</del>
107.00	other than chamois,			
	patent or metallized leat	her 210	93	153
4107.29	Leather of reptiles, other t			
	pretanned		1	14
0302.12	Pacific, Atlantic and Danul	be salmon.		
	fresh or chilled, excludin	a fillets, other		
1 ( 1 ( 1 ( 1 ( 1 ( 1 ( 1 ( 1 ( 1 ( 1 (	fish meat portions and li	ivers and		
	roes, of heading 0304 .		0	0
4602.10	Basketwork, wickerwork an			•
	articles made directly to	shape of		
	vegetable plaiting mater	ials, nesi	8	8
9505.10	Articles for Christmas festi	vities and parts		
	and accessories thereof		0	8
0307.91	Molluscs and other aquation	c invertebrates,		
	excluding crustaceans, r	nesi, whether in		
		or chilled 6	0	0
4409.20	Nonconiferous wood, conti	inuously shaped		
	along any of its edges of	or faces 2	0	2
0106.00	Live animals, nesi		0	2
9401.69	Seats with wooden frames	s, not upholstered 2	0	2
6204.52	Women's or girls' skirts an	nd divided skirts,		
and the second second	not knitted or crocheted,	, of cotton 2	0	( <sup>1</sup> )
9502.10	Dolls representing only hu	man beings and		
	parts and accessories th			
	or not dressed		0	2
4202.32	Articles of a kind normally	carried in the		
	pocket or in the handba	g, with outer		
	surface of plastic sheeting	ng or of textile	•	
0011.00	materials	·····························	0	1
6211.42	Women's or girls' track su	its or other		
	garments, not knitted or	- (1)	(1)	•
	crocheted, nesi, of cotto	n	(1)	0
6214.90	Shawls, scarves, mufflers,	mantilias,		
8°	veils and the like, not knitted or crocheted, of	textile		
	Knitted or crocheted, of	textile	0	(1)
200 51	Table linen of action	( <sup>1</sup> )	0	(1)
6302.51	Table linen, of cotton, not	Killeo (1)	0	(1)
	or crocneted	····· ( <sup>1</sup> )	0	(1)
	Total	1,243	214	937
	Total U.S. imports fro	m Laos 1,245	1,274	938
	iotal, 0.5. impons no	III Laus 1,245	1,2/4	930

<sup>1</sup> Trade less than \$500.

MEN

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

2.8

1.3

Cabadula D	a provide the second	lon luna	April-June	1
Schedule B subheading	Description	JanJune 1992	1991	1992
$\frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2} $		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
	5 N.	dullars	QUIIAIS	uonars
9015.90	Parts and accessories for surveying,	A CONTRACT	an tanàn dia. Ny GMT+1, amin' dia mampi	1 - 11
	hydrographic, oceanographic,		$y = \left\{ \left  s_{0} \right ^{2} = \left  t \right\rangle \right\}^{2} = \left\{ \left  s_{0} \right ^{2} = \left  t \right\rangle \right\}^{2} = \left\{ \left  s_{0} \right ^{2} = \left  s_{0} \right ^{2} =$	
1.1	hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances	¢177	\$2,819	\$148
4804.11	Uncoated, unbleached kraftliner paper or	a <b>\$1/</b> 1/	φ2,015	\$140
4004.11	paperboard, in rolls or sheets, nesi	162	0	162
8540.49	Microwave tubes other than magnetrons or			
	klystrons, excluding	and the second	* 1 T	
	grid-controlled tubes	45	0	45
8529.90	Parts suitable for use solely or principally	a the last	a the second	T. Same
	with the apparatus of headings 8525 to	$(P_1^{(1)},R_1^{(1)})=(P_1^{(1)},R_1^{(1)})$	end of the second second	
3.	8528, excluding antennas and antenna	and the first start of		
	reflectors of all kinds	20	0	10
8471.20	Digital automatic data processing machines,			
	containing in the same housing at least	a state of the		
	a central processing unit and an input			
0100.00	and output unit	18	0	18
2106.90	Food preparations not elsewhere	18	•	•
1104.29	specified or included	18		U
1104.29	Grains of cereals other than barley, oats or corn, hulled, pearled, clipped,	sa sa sa part	i s main	$(n-2^n)_{n+1} = k_n$
	sliced, kibbled or otherwise worked, but		and the second second	
	not rolled or flaked	17	0	0
7615.10	Aluminum table, kitchen or other			•
	household articles & parts		$e_{i}^{\mu} = e_{i}^{\mu}$	
	thereof; aluminum pot scourers,			
	scouring or polishing pads,			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	gloves & the like	14	0	7
9027.50	Instruments and apparatus, using		and the second	
	optical radiations (ultraviolet			2.1.1.1
	visible, infrared)	12	0	0
8436.21	Poultry incubators and brooders	11	0	11
2008.99	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of	14		1. A.
	plants, nesi, otherwise			
0405.00	prepared or preserved	and gradeness	0	0
0405.00	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk .		0	0
2103.90 8708.40	Sauces and preparations, nesi	9	0	0
6706.40	headings 8701 to 8705		. 0	4
9027.80	Instruments and apparatus for	0	U	-
9027.80	measuring or checking viscosity,			
	porosity, expansion, surface			
	tension or the like, or for			
	measuring or checking quantities			and the second
	of heat, sound or light	6	0	0
9026.80	Instruments and apparatus for checking			St. St. St.
	other variables of liquids or			
	gases, nesi	4	0	4
8539.10	Electrical filament sealed beam			
	lamp units	4	0	0
7017.90	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical			
	glassware, nesi	3	0	3
9030.10	Instruments and apparatus for			
	measuring or detecting ionizing	0	10 E	<b>c</b>
	radiations	3	14	3
	Total	549	2,833	415
	Total, U.S. exports to Mongolia	628	11,789	491

# Table C-25 Leading items exported to Mongolia, by *Schedule B* subheadings, January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992

ż. 23.2 6

and the share and the

Note .- Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

84

Table C-26		
Leading items imported from Mongolia, by	HTS subheadings, January-June 1992,	April-June 1991, and
April-June 1992	and so as a second s	

1170		las horas	April-June—	
HTS subheading	Description	JanJune 1992	1991	1992
		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
5102.10 5105.30 6110.10	Fine animal hair, not carded or combed Fine animal hair, carded or combed Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts,	\$1,439 29	\$38 0	\$898 0
4900 10	waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	5	0	0
4802.10	Handmade paper and paperboard	1.478	38	903
	Total, U.S. imports from Mongolia	1,482	39	905

Note.-Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.





Cobodido D	ana ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang	las huse	April-June—	
Schedule B subheading	Description	JanJune 1992	1991	1992
x 2		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
4818.40	Sanitary napkins and tampons, diapers and diaper liners and similar sanitary articles of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers	\$9,612	\$122	\$7.002
8471.91	Digital processing units which may contain in the same housing	φ <del>3</del> ,012	φτΖΖ	\$7,002
9015.80	one or two storage units, input units or output units Surveying, hydrographic, oceanographic,	8,327	1,250	2,635
3708.99	hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, nesi Parts and accessories, nesi, of the	6,668	0	6,545
	motor-vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705	4,154	2,598	2,538
6309.00 8703.23	Worn clothing and other worn textile articles Passenger motor vehicles with spark-ignition	4,080	310	2,290
2401.10 3471.92	internal-combustion reciprocating piston engine, over 1,500 but n/o 3,000 cc Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped Automatic data processing machines with or without input or output units or	3,130 2,869	10,798 830	1,757 1,819
1001.10	containing storage units in the same housing	2,764 2,750	1,073 0	1,931 0
3517.30	Durum wheat Electrical telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus Cuts and offal, of chickens, other than	2,661	210	987
0207.41 3459.69	Milling machines, other than knee type, for removing metal, other than	2,402	307	1,967
9701.10	numerically controlled, nesi Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand,	2,356	0	0
1006.30	framed or not framed Semi-milled or wholly milled rice,	2,028	121	1,991
2401.20	whether or not polished or glazed Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped Parts and accessories of the machines	2,000 1,933	1,780 193	434 1,933
3473.30 2403.10	of heading 8471 Smoking tobacco, whether or not	1,930	771	933
3525.20	containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion Transmission apparatus incorporating	1,874	0	691
3525.20	reception apparatus Parts of telephonic or telegraphic	1,817	365	1,433
3524.90	apparatus Recorded media for sound or other	1,726	1,862	354
	similarly recorded phenomena	1,726	732	820 38,062
	Total Total, U.S. exports to Poland	66,810 206,314	127,223	107,360

 Table C-27

 Leading items exported to Poland, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992

Note .- Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

LITO		1 1	April-June	
HTS subheading	Description	JanJune 1992	1991	1992
1		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -				
1602.41	Prepared or preserved hams and cuts thereof, of swine	\$11,460	\$7,651	\$5,107
1703.90	Molasses, other than cane molasses	5,169	2,403	1,090
3501.10	Casein	4,945	1,183	2,771
6110.20	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles,	<i>*</i> .		_,
6203.11	knitted or crocheted, of cotton Men's or boys' suits, of wool or fine	4,165	523	2,817
	animal hair, knitted or crocheted	3,914	1,079	1,476
6403.91	Footwear, covering the ankles, with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition			
5309.11	leather and uppers of leather Woven fabrics of flax, containing 85 percent or more by weight of flax, unbleached	3,878	130	2,951
7013.31	or bleachedGlassware of a kind used for table	3,775	1,774	1,593
0500.00	(other than drinking glasses), or kitchen purposes of lead crystal	3,559	1,412	1,737
8539.22	Electrical filament lamps, excluding tungsten halogen lamps,			
	nesi, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage			
7013.91	exceeding 100 V Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration	3,542	2,677	2,012
3206.10	or similar purposes, of lead crystal, nesi Pigments and preparations based on	3,238	1,397	1,716
8544.11	titanium dioxide Insulated (including enameled or anodized)	2,946	0	859
(1)	winding wire, of copper	2,761	0	1,612
1004.00 5309.21	Oats	2,728	0	1,105
8701.90	than 85% by weight of flax Tractors (other than tractors of	2,661	262	1,159
	heading 8709), nesi	2,618	1.406	2,531
7408.21	Wire of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	2,484	960	1,660
6202.12	Women's and girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats, of			
	cotton, not knitted or crocheted	2,393	1,677	2,393
8482.10	Ball bearings	2,384	714	1,357
7407.21	Bars, rods and profiles of copper-		1.001	
1010.10	zinc base alloys (brass)	2,044	1,321	713
1210.10	Hop cones, fresh or dried, neither ground, powdered nor in the form of pellets	1,999	0	660
	Total	72,664	26,569	37,319
	Total, U.S. imports from Poland	170,818	89,947	85,059

### Table C-28 Leading items imported from Poland, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table C-29 Leading items exported to April-June 1992	Romania, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and
5 <u>11</u> 1 1 1 1	April-June-

Sebedule P		JanJune	April-June—	
Schedule B subheading	Description	1992	1991	1992
4° 4° 1	a 8. e bes e <sub>m</sub> prile	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
		uonar 5	0011213	uonai s
2701.12	Bituminous coal, whether or not pulverized,			
	but not applomerated	\$17,839	\$12,222	\$10,958
1201.00	Soybeans, whether or not broken	10,718	13,650	0
2710.00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or			
	included	8,563	0	730
2304.00	Olicake and other solid residues, resulting	4.076		4.070
4702.00	from the extraction of soybean oil	4,876 4,063	1 055	4,876
4702.00 0207.41	Chemical woodpulp, dissolving grades Cuts and offal, of chickens, other than	4,003	1,055	2,484
0207.41	livers frozen	3,876	0	1,667
8473.30	livers, frozen Parts and accessories of the machines	0,070		1,007
	of heading 8471	2,779	1,096	2,158
8475.90	Parts of machines for assembling electronic			
	lamps, tubes or flashbulbs in glass			
	envelopes or for making or hot working	0 707		
1005.10	glass or glassware	2,767 2,656	2,000	67
4804.11	Seed corn (maize) Uncoated, unbleached kraftliner paper	2,050	2,000	8
4004.11	_ or paperboard, in rolls or sheets, nesi	1,636	180	271
8525.20	I ransmission apparatus incorporating	.,		271
	reception apparatus	1,435	730	573
2921.49	Aromatic monoamines and their	P 1 1		Weiger and a
	derivatives; salts thereof, nesi	1,414	0	1,414
8471.91	Digital processing units which may			
	contain in the same housing one or two storage units, input			
	units or output units	1,348	808	291
7304.20	Seamless casing, tubing and drill pipe,		and a second second	and the state of the
	of a kind used in the drilling for oil or			
	gas, of iron (other than cast iron) or	· · · · · ·		
2402.20	steel	1,183	0	1,183
2402.20 3471.92	Cigarettes containing tobacco Automatic data processing machines with	1,159	124	1,023
0471.92	or without input or output units or			
	containing storage units in the			
	same housing	1,123	135	212
3437.10	Machines for cleaning, sorting or			
	grading seed, grain or dried			
	leguminous vegetables	914	28	892
3471.99	Units of automatic data processing	077	0.40	450
3418.69	machines, nesi	877	242	152
5410.05	Refrigerating or freezing equipment nesi; heat pumps, other than the air-conditioning			
	machines of heading 8415	833	243	732
203.00	Beer made from malt	785	163	664
	Total	70,845	32,676	30,354
		and the second behavior to compare the second	and the second design of the	
	Total, U.S. exports to Romania	101,046	50,924	45,372

Note.-Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

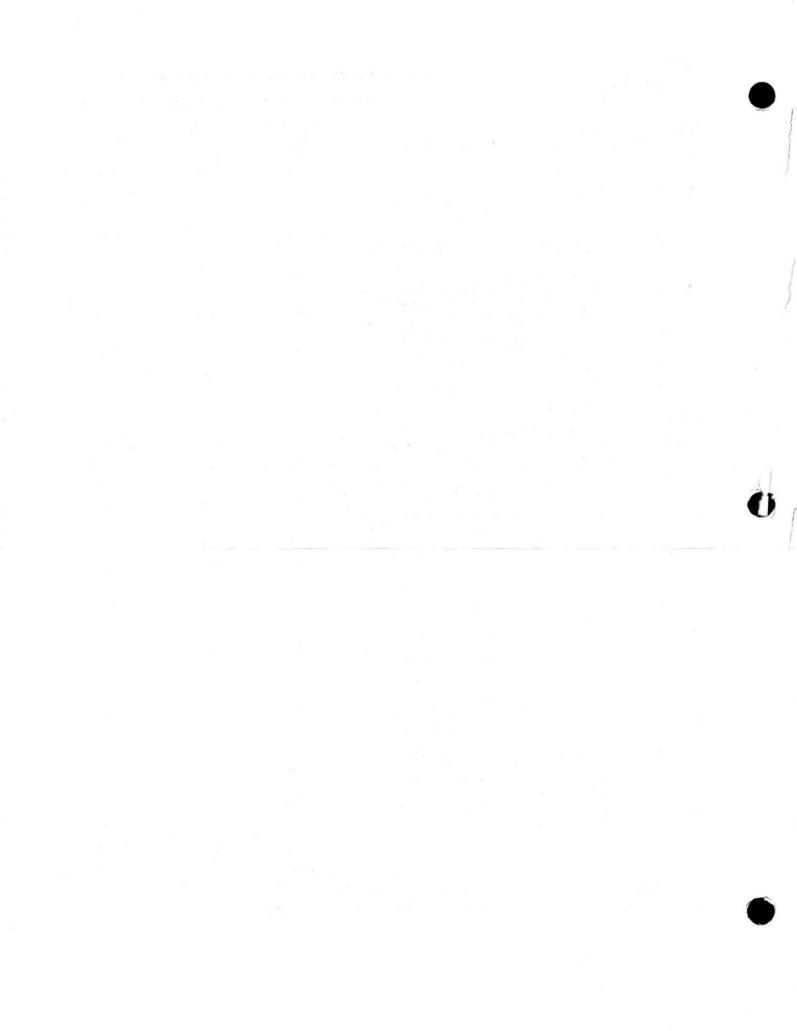
## Table C-30 Leading items imported from Romania, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992

HTS		lon lung	April-June—	-
subheading	Description	JanJune 1992	1991	1992
		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
710.00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or	<b>\$</b> 01.400		
208.42	Included Flat-rolled iron or nonalloy steel products nesi, not in coils, 600 mm or more wide, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated,	\$21,498	0	\$15,105
403.99	over 10 mm thick Footwear not covering the ankles, with outer soles of rubber or plastics or composition	1,698	347	480
481.80	leather and uppers of leather Taps, cocks, valves, and similar appliances, nesi, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks,	1,640	479	919
701.90	vats or the like Tractors (other than tractors of heading	1,468	431	837
204.39	8709), nesi Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of	1,064	1,328	551
708.99	textile materials, nesi Parts and accessories, nesi, of the motor-	875	324	202
208.43	vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705 Flat-rolled iron or nonalloy steel products nesi, not in coils, 600 mm or more wide, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated,	780	163	483
105.10	4.75 mm but n/o 10 mm thick Dust and powder of natural or	692	230	114
204.69	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, not knitted	681	233	325
013.29	or crocheted, of textile materials, nesi Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics	668	184	98
403.91	or of lead crystal Footwear, covering the ankles, with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition	667	351	307
602.41	leather and uppers of leather Prepared or preserved hams and	663	388	535
202.10	cuts thereof, of swine String musical instruments played with	578	0	74
503.00	a bow Parts for use solely or principally with machines of heading 8501 (electric motors & generators) or \$502 (electric generator sole \$	555	417	284
306.30	or 8502 (electric generator sets & rotary converters) Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, nesi, welded, of circular cross section, of	541	0	129
204.49	iron or nonalloy steel	493	1,511	C
181.30	or crocheted, of textile materials nesi Check valves for pipes, boiler shells,	487	16	405
101.69	tanks, vats or the like	449 433	85 284	83
07.91	Seats with wooden frames, not upholstered Flanges of iron or steel (excluding stainless steel)	433 351	284 165	285 133
	Total	36,280	6,936	21,349
	Total, U.S. imports from Romania	43,557	14,413	24,989

Note.-Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

89



APPENDIX D LEADING ITEMS TRADED WITH THE EMBARGOED COUNTRIES, BY SCHEDULE B AND HTS SUBHEADINGS, JANUARY-JUNE 1992, APRIL-JUNE 1991, AND APRIL-JUNE 1992

5.1

学校の

Cobodulo P		JanJune	April-June	
Schedule B subheading	Description	1992	1991	1992
		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
6107.11	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	\$82	0	\$49
3004.90	Certain medicaments put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale, nesi	73	0	24
8536.41	Relays for switching, protecting or making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage			
8472.90	not exceeding 60 V Coin sorting, counting or wrapping machines, pencil sharpening machines,	9	0	9
	perforating or stapling machines	7	0	0
	Total	171	0	83
	Total, U.S. exports to Cuba	562	383	251

### Table D-1 Leading items exported to Cuba, by *Schedule B* subheadings, January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992

Note .- Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table D-2 Leading items imported from Cuba, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992

UTC		JanJune	April-June-	
HTS subheading	Description	1992	1991	1992
- - 1		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
	Total, U.S. imports from Cuba	. 0	0	0

# Table D-3 Leading items exported to North Korea, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992

Caladada D		JanJune	April-June-	
Schedule B subheading	Description	1992	1991	1992
		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
8479.89	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, nesi	\$384	0	0
4410.10	Particle board and similar board of wood, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other	a - 1 - 1 - 1 		
8481.90	organic binding substances Parts for taps, cocks, valves and	74	0	0
	similar appliances	6	0	0
	Total	464	0	0
	Total, U.S. exports to North Korea	464	36	0

Note .- Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.



Table D-4 Leading items imported from North Korea, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992

UTC		JanJune	April-June-	-
HTS subheading	Description	1992	1991	1992
-		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
6402.99	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, nesi	\$8	0	0
	Total	8	0	0
	Total, U.S. imports from North Korea	8	0	0

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown. Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

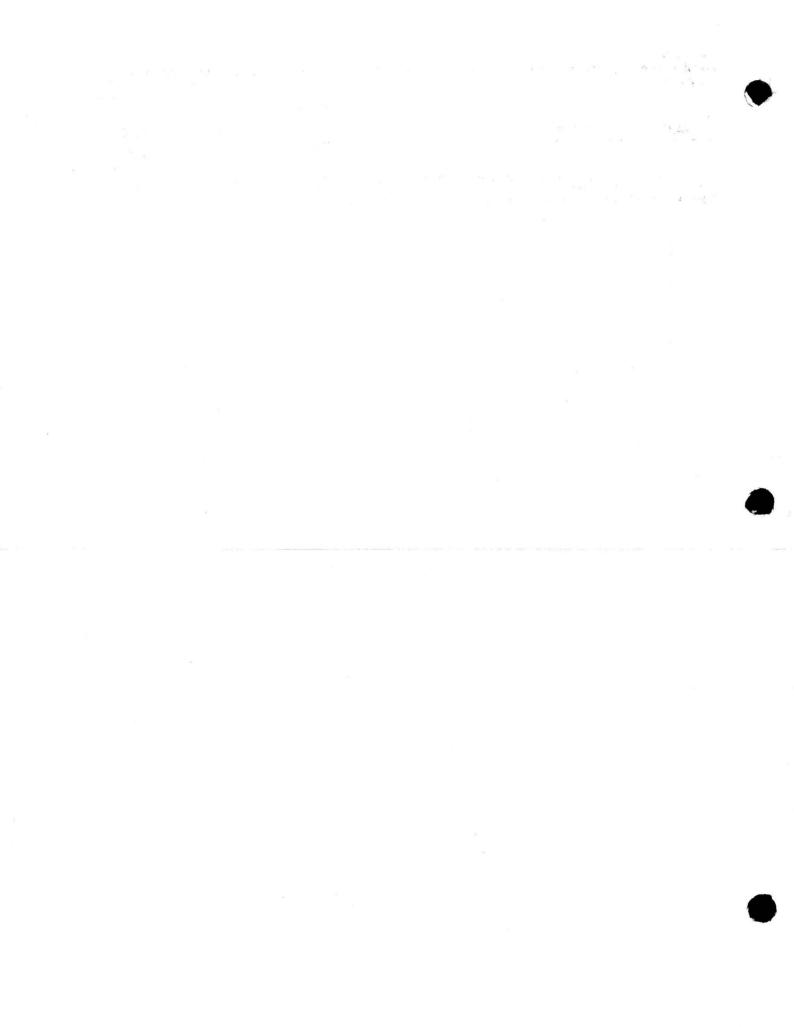
Table D-5Leading items exported to Vietnam, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1992, April-June 1991, andApril-June 1992

2.1.12 	1944 - 1947 - 1947 - 1947 - 1947 - 1947 - 1947 - 1947 - 1947 - 1947 - 1947 - 1947 - 1947 - 1947 - 1947 - 1947 -	JanJune	April-June	
Schedule B subheading	Description	1992	1991	1992
	na na sana na	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
9018.39	Instruments and appliances nesi, used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, and parts and accessories			
0001.00	thereof	\$340	0	\$100
9021.30	Artificial parts of the body nesi, and parts and accessories thereof	92	0	75
9026.90	Parts and accessories of instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking	S. C. S. S. S.		
0.171.00	the variables of liquids or gases	4	0	0
8471.92	Automatic data processing machines with or without input or output units or containing storage units in the			
	same housing	3	0	0
	Total	439	0	175
	Total, U.S. exports to Vietnam	2,420	1,510	712

Note.-Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

# Table D-6 Leading items imported from Vietnam, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1992, April-June 1991, and April-June 1992

UTO		JanJune	April-June	
HTS subheading	Description	1992	1991	1992
<i>a</i> . <i>4</i>		1,000	1,000	1.000
		dollars	dollars	dollars
	Total, U.S. imports from Vietnam	0	0	0



APPENDIX E OFFICIAL SCHEDULE B AND HTS SECTION TITLES AND RELATED CHAPTERS

1       Live animals; animal products       01-05         2       Vegetable products       06-14         3       Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes       05         4       Prepared foodstuffs; beverages, spirits and vinegar; tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes       16-24         5       Mineral products       25-27         6       Products of the chemical or allied industries       28-38         7       Plastics and articles thereof; nubber and articles thereof       39-40         8       Raw hides and skins, leather, furskins and articles thereof       39-40         9       Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles       0         9       Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles       0         10       Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paperboard; paper and paperboard and articles matricles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles       50-63         12       Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seatsticks, whips, riding crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles       64-67         13       Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glassware       71.         15       Base metals and articles of		Section No.	Section title	Chapters
prepared foodstuffs; beverages, spirits and vinegar; tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes       15         4       Prepared foodstuffs; beverages, spirits and vinegar; tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes       16-24         5       Mineral products       25-27         6       Products of the chemical or allied industries       28-38         7       Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof.       39-40         8       Raw hides and skins, leather, furskins and articles thereof.       39-40         9       Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles       41-43         9       Wood and articles of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork       44-46         10       Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paperboard; paper and paperboard and articles thereof       47-49         11       Textiles and textile articles       50-63         12       Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seatsticks, whips, riding crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles flags and glassware       64-67         13       Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glassware       68-70         14       Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles       71	100	2	Vegetable products	
5       Mineral products       25-27         6       Products of the chemical or allied industries       28-38         7       Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silkworm gut)       41-43         9       Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork       44-46         10       Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paperboard; paper and paperboard and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles       50-63         12       Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seatsticks, whips, riding crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles       64-67         13       Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glassware       71         15       Base metals and articles of base metal       72-831         16       Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and areproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles       84-85         17       Vehicles, aircraft, vessels and associated transport equipment       84-85         18       Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical			prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes Prepared foodstuffs; beverages, spirits and vinegar; tobacco and	
8       Raw hides and skins, leather, furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork       41-43         9       Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork       44-46         10       Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paperboard; paper and paperboard and articles thereof       47-49         11       Textiles and textile articles       50-63         12       Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seatsticks, whips, riding crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glassware       64-67         13       Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glassware       71         15       Base metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewelry; coin       71         16       Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles       84-85         17       Vehicles, aircraft, vessels and associated transport equipment       86-89         18       Optical, photographic,	3	6	Mineral products Products of the chemical or allied industries	25-27 28-38
9       Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork       44-46         10       Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paperboard; paper and paperboard and articles thereof       47-49         11       Textiles and textile articles       50-63         12       Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seatsticks, whips, riding crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles       64-67         13       Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glassware       68-70         14       Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; initiation jewelry; coin       71         15       Base metals and articles of base metal       72-831         16       Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles       84-85         17       Vehicles, aircraft, vessels and associated transport equipment       86-89         18       Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments; parts and accessories thereof       90-92         19       Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof       93			Raw hides and skins, leather, furskins and articles thereof;	39-40
materials; basketware and wickerwork       44-46         10       Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paperboard; paper and paperboard and articles thereof       47-49         11       Textiles and textile articles       50-63         12       Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seatsticks, whips, riding crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair       64-67         13       Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glassware       68-70         14       Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewelry; coin       71         15       Base metals and articles of base metal       72-831         16       Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles       84-85         17       Vehicles, aircraft, vessels and associated transport equipment       86-89         18       Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments; parts and accessories thereof       93         20       Miscelianeous manufactured articles       94-96         21       Works of a		9	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles	41-43
articles thereof       47-49         11       Textiles and textile articles       50-63         12       Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seatsticks, whips, riding crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles       50-63         12       Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seatsticks, whips, riding crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles       64-67         13       Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glassware       68-70         14       Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewelry; coin       71         15       Base metals and articles of base metal       72-831         16       Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles       84-85         17       Vehicles, aircraft, vessels and associated transport equipment       86-89         18       Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments; parts and accessories thereof       90-92         19       Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof       93		10	materials; basketware and wickerwork Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and	44-46
seatsticks, whips, riding crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers         and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles         of human hair         13       Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials;         ceramic products; glass and glassware       64-67         14       Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones,         precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles         thereof; imitation jewelry; coin       71         15       Base metals and articles of base metal       72-83 <sup>1</sup> 16       Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment;       parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image         and sound recorders and reproducers, and paparatus; clocks       84-85         17       Vehicles, aircraft, vessels and associated transport equipment       86-89         18       Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking,       90-92         19       Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof       90-92         19       Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof       93         20       Moscellaneous manufactured articles       94-96         21       Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques       97			articles thereof	
13       Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glassware       68-70         14       Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewelry; coin       71         15       Base metals and articles of base metal       72-83 <sup>1</sup> 16       Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles       84-85         17       Vehicles, aircraft, vessels and associated transport equipment       86-89         18       Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments; parts and accessories thereof       90-92         19       Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof       93         20       Miscellaneous manufactured articles       94-96         21       Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques       97		12	seatsticks, whips, riding crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles	
14       Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewelry; coin       71         15       Base metals and articles of base metal       72-831         16       Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles       84-85         17       Vehicles, aircraft, vessels and associated transport equipment       86-89         18       Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments; parts and accessories thereof       90-92         19       Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof       93         20       Miscelianeous manufactured articles       94-96         21       Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques       97		13	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials;	
15       Base metals and articles of base metal       72-831         16       Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles       84-85         17       Vehicles, aircraft, vessels and associated transport equipment       86-89         18       Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments; parts and accessories thereof       90-92         19       Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof       93         20       Miscelianeous manufactured articles       94-96         21       Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques       97		14	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles	
and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and       84-85         accessories of such articles       84-85         17       Vehicles, aircraft, vessels and associated transport equipment       86-89         18       Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments; parts and accessories thereof       90-92         19       Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof       93         20       Miscelianeous manufactured articles       94-96         21       Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques       97			Base metals and articles of base metal	72-83 <sup>1</sup>
17       Wehicles, aircraft, vessels and associated transport equipment       86-89         18       Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments; parts and accessories thereof       90-92         19       Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof       93         20       Miscelianeous manufactured articles       94-96         21       Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques       97			and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and	84-85
and watches; musical instruments; parts and accessories thereof90-9219Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof9320Miscelianeous manufactured articles94-9621Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques97			Vehicles, aircraft, vessels and associated transport equipment Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking,	86-89
21 Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques			and watches; musical instruments; parts and accessories thereof	93
		21	Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	97





 <sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Chapter 77 was reserved for possible future use.
 <sup>2</sup> Chapter 99, which covers provisions of a temporary nature, such as articles temporarily subject to additional tariff duties or other import restrictions, appears only in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule.

# **GLOSSARY OF ABBREVIATIONS**

Abbreviation	Full wording
BXA	Bureau of Export Administration (U.S. Department of Commerce)
CCC	Commodity Credit Corporation (U.S. Department of Agriculture)
CCL	Commerce Control List
CIA	Central Intelligence Agency
CIS	Commonwealth of Independent States
CMEA	Council for Mutual Economic Assistance
COCOM	Coordinating Committee for Multilateral Export Controls
CPE	Centrally planned economy
EBRD	European Bank for Reconstruction and Development
EC	European Community
EEP	Export Enhancement Program (U.S. Department of Agriculture)
EXIMBANK	Export-Import Bank of the United States
FAO	Food and Agricultural Organization (United Nations)
GATT	General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
GNP	Gross National Product
GSP	Generalized System of Preferences
HS	Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System, or Harmonized System
*	The HS is arranged as follows:
	Sections, which are divided into
	Chapters (2-digit numbers), which are divided into
	Headings (4-digit numbers), which are divided into
	Subheadings (6-digit numbers)
HTS	Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States
IAEA	International Atomic Energy Agency
IMF	International Monetary Fund
LTFV	Less than fair value
MFA	Multifiber Arrangement
MFN	Most-favored-nation
NMEs	Nonmarket economy countries
OECD	Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development
SDR	Special Drawing Rights
SIC	Standard Industrial Classification
	MSIC: SIC-based import product groupings
SITC	OSIC: SIC-based domestic manufactured output categories Standard International Trade Classification
TSUSA	Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated
USC USDA	United States Code
	U.S. Department of Agriculture
USITC	U.S. International Trade Commission

See following page for abbreviations frequently used in the tables.



Abbreviation	Full wording
сс	Cubic centimeters
cm	Centimeters
fbr m	Fiber meter
GVW	Gross vehicle weight
kg	Kilograms
kN	Kilonewtons
kW	Kilowatts
kWH	Kilowatt-hours
kVA	kilovolt-amperes
m	Meters
m2	Square meters
mm	Millimeters
nesi (or)	
nesoi	Not elsewhere specified or included
nm	Number of 1000 meterlengths of (textile) yarn in one kilogram
pcs.	Pieces
mt	Metric ton(s)
V	Volts
vol	Volume
W	Watts
wt	Weight
	-

